



PHILIPS

VALVE DATA BOOK

PRICE 8/6

PHILIPS
VALVE DATA BOOK

LIST OF SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

The symbols used in this book have been divided into two groups, viz.:

(A) those used in the data columns;

(B) those used in the base pin connection columns.

This procedure is necessary to obviate confusion arising from some degree of duplication existing in the conventionally adopted symbols used to indicate electrical units and valve electrodes.

In certain cases use has been made of both inferior and superior suffixes in association with the symbols. In general, these suffixes have three main applications, as follows:—

- (1) To identify the various grids of a multi-grid assembly, that grid closest to the cathode being designated as Grid No. 1; e.g.:
 G_1 represents Grid No. 1 or signal grid of a pentode,
 G_2 represents Grid No. 2 or screen grid of a pentode.
- (2) To identify the various sections of a multi-purpose valve; e.g.:
 G_{1a} represents Grid No. 1 of the hexode section of a triode-hexode converter,
 G_{1t} represents Grid No. 1 of the triode section of the same valve.
- (3) To identify the various sections of a multi-section valve, e.g.:
 A' , G_1' and K' represent the anode, grid and cathode respectively of one section of a twin triode, while
 A'' , G_1'' and K'' represent the anode, grid and cathode respectively of the second triode.

Additionally, some suffixes have individual meanings: for instance, A_a represents the starting anode of a gas-filled rectifier. In general, it will be found that the meaning of the suffixes is self-evident when reference is made to the title given to each particular valve in the "Description" column.

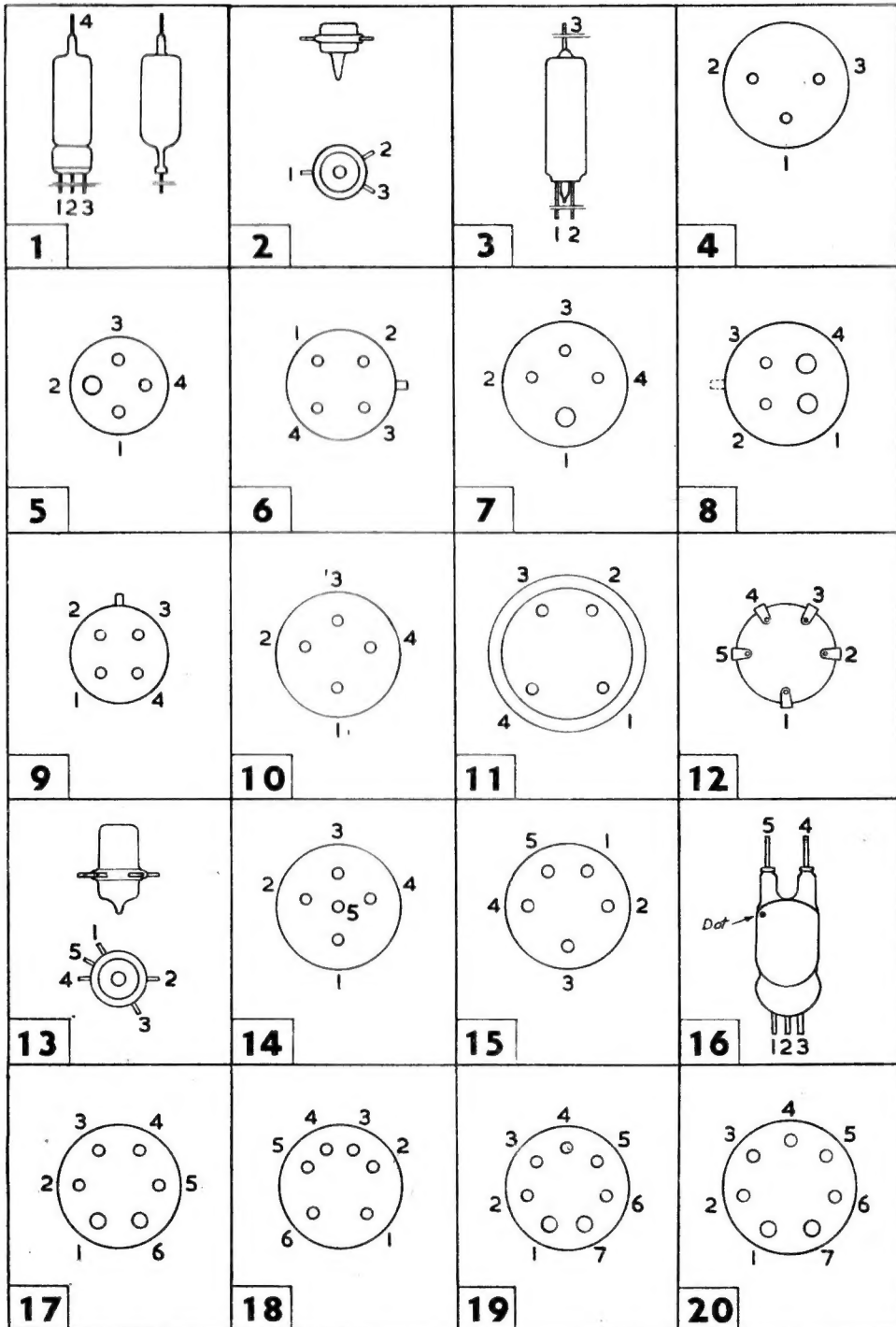
(A) IN DATA COLUMNS

A	amperes	mW	milliwatts
$^{\circ}A$	degrees Angstrom	P.E.	photo-electric
AC	alternating current	R	resistor
AF	audio frequency	R_a	shunting resistor
AVC	automatic volume control	R.C.	resistance-capacity
B+	DC voltage supply, positive terminal		coupled
B—	DC voltage supply, negative terminal	R.F.	radio frequency
cm	centimetre	R.M.S.	root mean square
D	diode plate	U.H.F.	ultra high frequency
DC	direct current	μ	amplification factor
d	dynode	μA	microamperes
dB	decibels	μF	microfarads
F	filament	$\mu mhos$	micromhos
$^{\circ}F$	degrees Fahrenheit	$\mu secs$	microseconds
FM	frequency modulation	$\mu \mu F$	micro microfarads
G	grid	V	volts
G_m	mutual conductance	V.H.F.	very high frequency
H	heater	W	watts
I_a	anode or plate current	Ω	ohms
K	cathode	approx.	approximately
$^{\circ}K$	degrees Kelvin	auto.	automatic
Kc/s	kilocycles per second	conv.	conversion
kV	kilovolts	freq.	frequency
Mc/s	megacycles per second	max.	maximum
M Ω	megohms	min.	minimum
mA	milliamperes	osc.	oscillator
mm.	millimetres	sens.	sensitivity
mV	millivolts	>	greater than
		<	less than

(B) IN BASE PIN CONNECTION COLUMNS

A	anode or plate	H	heater
A_a	starter anode	H_t	heater tap
BS	base spigot	IC	internal connection
D	diode plate	IS	internal shield
DE	deflection electrode	J	jumper connection
d	dynode	K	cathode
E	electrode	M	metallization
F	filament	NC	no connection
F+	filament positive	R	resistance
F—	filament negative	S	shield or base shell
F_t	filament tap	T	target
G	grid	TC	tcp cap

BASE FIGURES



BASE NOMENCLATURE

In the description of bases given below, reference is made to the country in which the base was originally introduced. Throughout the years, however, with an ever-increasing tendency towards world standardisation, many of the bases shown are now internationally accepted.

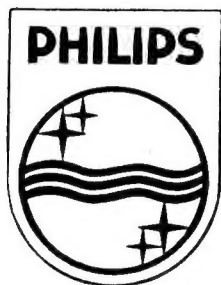
To-day their use in countries other than that of their origin is not merely confined to the production of types equivalent to those of the originating country, but also includes types of purely local development.

Drawing No.

1. European special all glass miniature construction.
2. European radial 3-pin base.
3. European special wire-in all glass miniature construction.
4. European 3-pin base.
5. American W.D. 4-pin base.
6. American 4-pin bayonet base.
7. European special 4-pin base.
8. American { dwarf shell
small shell
medium shell } 4-pin base with or without bayonet pin.
9. American small 4-pin NUB base.
10. European 4-pin base.
11. European special large 4-pin base.
12. European side contact 5-pin base.
13. American radial 5-pin base.
14. European 5-pin base.
15. American { small shell
medium shell } 5-pin base.
16. European special all glass miniature construction.
17. American { small shell
medium shell } 6-pin base.
18. European 6-pin base.
19. American small shell 7-pin base.
20. American medium shell 7-pin base.
21. American miniature button 7-pin base.
22. American radial 5-pin base with end terminal.
23. European 7-pin base.
24. European 7-pin base.
25. American radial 7-pin base.
26. European side contact 8-pin base.
27. European 8-pin base with locating spigot.
28. European 8-pin miniature base (Rimlock)
29. American 8-pin lock-in base.
30. American { dwarf shell
small shell
intermediate shell
small wafer with metal shell
medium shell } octal base, 5-, 6-, 7- or 8-pin.
31. American small button sub-minar 8-pin base.
32. American small button Noval 9-pin base.
33. European 9-pin lock-in base.
34. American special photo-electric cell construction.
35. Candelabra double contact bayonet base (international electric lamp cap).
36. European special 2-pin base.
37. European special 2-pin base.
38. European special photo-electric cell construction.
39. European special photo-electric cell construction.
40. Edison screw base (international electric lamp cap).
41. American Pee Wee 3-pin base.
42. Giant Edison screw base (international electric lamp cap).
43. European special coaxial construction.
44. American small shell sub-magnal 11-pin base.
45. European sub-miniature 5-pin base (10 mm.).
46. As No. 45 after forming leads.
47. European sub-miniature 5-pin base (5 mm.).
48. European special side contact 3-pin base.
49. European sub-miniature 4-pin base.
50. American oval sub-miniature 5-pin base.
51. European end-on photo-electric cell construction 2-pin wire-in base.
52. Special disc-seal (lighthouse) construction, with American octal 5-pin base.

PHILIPS

VALVE DATA BOOK



Fourth Edition

1952

Published by the Radio Valve Application Division

PHILIPS ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES PTY. LIMITED

**69-73 CLARENCE STREET, SYDNEY
AUSTRALIA**

Wholly set up and printed in Australia by
HOGGIN, POOLE (PRINTERS) PTY. LTD., 331 KENT STREET, SYDNEY.

PREFACE

The Philips Valve Data Book is intended as a quick reference of essential data for those engineers and servicemen encountering a multiplicity of receiving and other miscellaneous valve types in their everyday occupations.

The requirement for a single comprehensive data source became apparent as an ever increasing number of valve types reached the market in the late 1930's. The Philips Valve Data Book, first published some twelve years ago in answer to this need, is offered as a service to all valve users.

In preparation of this, the 4th Edition, the work has been completely revised and enlarged. Within its covers will be found technical data not only for those valve types enjoying present-day popularity but also for types of major importance used during the past 25 years. Over 600 new types have been added.

The binding and format have been changed to achieve greater ease in use. All relevant information is now available at a single opening.

Information for both European and American valve types is included and where a valve of identical characteristics is available in both systems of type numbering, cross reference is made. This feature will prove particularly valuable in those countries where valves from both sources are available.

Space has been provided at the end of the book to allow the user to add technical data for new types as desired.

RECEIVING VALVES AND THEIR TYPE NUMBERING

In the early years of valve manufacture, identification of different valve types was left to the choice of individual manufacturers. There was no recognised system. With the increase in valve usage and the introduction of a great number of new types, many of which varied only in some minor degree to an already established type, much confusion resulted.

Valve manufacturers in the United States of America were the first to attempt some degree of standardisation of type numbering. Ultimately, as a result of their efforts, this function was delegated to an independent co-ordinating authority—the Radio Manufacturers' Association (R.M.A.), which body has in recent years changed its name to that of the Radio and Television Manufacturers' Association (R.T.M.A.).

With very few exceptions all electronic devices manufactured in the U.S.A. to-day are registered with the R.T.M.A. and bear type numbers allocated by that organisation. The major disadvantage of the R.T.M.A. system of type numbering is that it does not indicate the class of valve involved and/or the purpose for which it is intended.

There is a present-day tendency for manufacturers in countries other than U.S.A. to also register their valves with the R.T.M.A., and in this way a commendable trend towards world standardisation is being evolved.

The position in Europe was always more difficult to resolve, as standardisation would have required an understanding on an international basis. Lacking any acceptable independent co-ordinating authority (similar to the American R.T.M.A.), valve-type numbering has remained the prerogative of the individual manufacturer. There has, however, been an increasing usage of the type-numbering system first introduced by Philips (Holland) in 1934. To-day by far the greater number of valves sold in Europe bear these Philips system type numbers.

The greatest advantage of the Philips system of type numbering is, that with a knowledge of the basic code, it is immediately possible to identify the type of construction and the purpose for which the valve is intended.

Because of its world-wide activities the Philips organisation is currently using both European and American type-numbering systems for its product, and in this publication cross-referencing has been used where identical valve types appear in both classifications.

Each type-numbering system does convey certain important information to the valve user, and an understanding of the basic concepts of each system as given below will prove invaluable.

1. EUROPEAN SERIES—OLDER SYSTEM (PRIOR TO 1934)

The type numbers allocated to Philips receiving valves prior to 1934 consisted of a letter followed by either a three- or four-figured number (e.g. A415, B2043). In this system the letter indicated the filament or heater current, whilst the first figure in the case of a three-figured number, and the first two figures in the case of a four-figured number, indicated the filament or heater voltage. The last two figures of the number indicated the amplification factor if the valve was a triode, or, in the case of a multi-grid valve, the type classification. The key to this system is given in the following tables.

Letter

- A—Filament current of 0.06-0.10 amps.
- B—Filament current of 0.10-0.20 amps.
- C—Filament current of 0.20-0.40 amps.
- D—Filament current of 0.40-0.70 amps.
- E—Filament current of 0.70-1.25 amps.
- F—Filament current of 1.25 amps. and over.

1st Figure or 1st and 2nd Figures (see text)

Filament or heater voltage.

2nd and 3rd Figures or 3rd and 4th Figures (see text)

- (i) *For triode valves.*—Amplification factor for published operating conditions.
- (ii) *For multi-grid valves.*—
 - 41, 51, 61, etc.: Tetrodes with space charge grid.
 - 42, 52, 62, etc.: Radio frequency tetrodes.
 - 43, 53, 63, etc.: Output pentodes.
 - 44, 54, 64, etc.: Diode triodes, diode tetrodes (binodes).
 - 45, 55, 65, etc.: Remote cut off R.F. tetrodes (selectodes).
 - 46, 56, 66, etc.: R.F. pentodes.
 - 47, 57, 67, etc.: Remote cut off R.F. pentodes (selectodes).
 - 48, 58, 68, etc.: Hexode mixers.
 - 49, 59, 69, etc.: Remote cut off hexode mixers.

2. EUROPEAN SERIES—PRESENT SYSTEM

The present system used consists of a number of capital letters followed by either one or two figures (e.g. EBC3, EL33). The first letter indicates the filament or heater rating, whilst the remaining letters give the type classification. The figures indicate both individual type identification and the valve base and/or type of valve construction used. In some cases a letter suffix is used to indicate a minor constructional or characteristic change (e.g. EL33—EL33A). The key to this system is given in the following tables.

1st Letter (Filament or Heater Ratings)

A—4V. AC type.
B—180mA DC type.
C—200mA AC/DC type.
D—Battery types up to 1.4V. DC.
E—6.3V. AC type.
F—13V. car radio type.
G—5V. AC type.
K—2V. battery type.
P—300mA AC/DC type.
U—100mA AC/DC type.
V—50mA AC/DC type.

2nd and Subsequent Letters (Type Classification)

A—Single diode.
B—Double diode.
C—Triodes except output triodes.
D—Output triode.
E—Tetrode.
F—Pentodes except output pentodes.
H—Hexode or heptode.
K—Octode.
L—Output pentode.
M—Tuning indicator.
P—Secondary emission valve.
W—Half wave gas-filled rectifier.
X—Full wave gas-filled rectifier.
Y—Half wave high-vacuum rectifier.
Z—Full wave high-vacuum rectifier.

Number Sequence

- 1-10—Pinch type construction valves fitted with European 5-pin (V base) or 8-pin (P base) side contact bases or International octal bases with European basing connection sequence.
- 11-19—European type metal valves and glass valves fitted with European metal bases.
- 20-29—All-glass valves fitted with 8-pin Loktal type American bases.
- 30-39—Pinch type construction valves fitted with International octal bases with American basing connection sequence.
- 40-49—All-glass miniature valves fitted with 8-pin Rimlock base.
- 50-59—Special construction types fitted with bases applicable to design features used.
- 60-64—All-glass valves fitted with 9-pin base.
- 65-79—Sub-miniature all-glass valves with or without bases.
- 80-89—All-glass miniature valves fitted with 9-pin American "Noval" type base.
- 90-99—All-glass miniature valves fitted with 7-pin American "Button" type base.

Exceptions to Above

- (a) DAC21, DF21, DF22, DK21, DL21, DLL21 are of pinch type construction fitted with International octal bases with European base connection sequence.
- (b) ECH3G, ECH4G, EK2G, EK2G/GT, EL3G, EL3NG, KF3G, KK2G, KL4G are of pinch type construction fitted with International octal bases with American base connection sequence.
- (c) KK2 (Cap E) is of pinch type construction fitted with a medium 7-pin American base.
- (d) EBF2G, EBF2GT/G, EBF35 are of pinch type construction fitted with International octal bases with European base connection sequence.

3. AMERICAN SERIES—OLDER SYSTEM

The first system used in America after some degree of type numbering standardisation was achieved consisted of a two-letter prefix indicative of the base, followed by a three-figured number, the first figure of which supposedly indicated the valve manufacturer and the last two figures the type identification (e.g. UX280). With the establishment of additional manufacturers, this system was discarded and a two-figure number system established. Although some attempt was made initially to classify types into numerical sequences (e.g. Rectifiers 80, 81, 82, 83, 84), the introduction of many new types rendered this impossible and the type number in the majority of cases gave no indication of the valve type or purpose.

4. AMERICAN SERIES—PRESENT SYSTEM

The present system consists of a number sequence followed by either one or two capital letters and a further number, and, in some cases, a letter sequence suffix (e.g. 25L6GT).

The first number sequence is indicative of the filament or heater voltage. The first letter sequence is purely individual type identification without reference to classification. The second number represents the number of effective electrodes to which external connection is possible. The letter sequence suffix is indicative of type of construction. The following tables gives the key to this system.

1st Figure Sequence

- 0—Cold cathode types.
- 1—1.4V. and 2V. battery types.
- 2—2.5V. AC types.
- 3—2.8V. battery types (centre tapped filament for either 1.4V. or 2.8V. operation).
- 5—5V. AC types.
- 6—6.3V. AC types.
- 7—7.0V. AC types (All-glass, Loktal base), nominal operating heater voltage 6.3V.
- 12—12.6V. AC/DC types (in some cases centre tapped heaters for either 6.3V. or 12.6V. operation).
- 14—14.0V. AC/DC types (All-glass, Loktal base), nominal operating heater voltage 12.6V.
- 15 and above—Heater voltage to nearest indicated volt.

1st Letter Sequence

Type identification without reference to application except that in the case of two-letter sequences commencing with the letter "S" a single-ended construction is indicated (e.g. 6SK7GT).

2nd Letter Sequence

Indicates the number of effective electrodes to which external connection can be made. Internally-connected electrodes are disregarded.

N.B.—There have been many exceptions to this system in the past.

2nd Figure Sequence

The use of a suffix has developed generally as a result of the adaptation of an existing type to a different construction. The most common suffixes are "G," "GT/G," "G/GT," and "GT."

The suffix "G" was originally intended to denote a valve in a conventional dome-shaped glass bulb construction which was an electrical counterpart of an existing type in a metal construction (e.g. 6A8—6A8G). Later it was used to indicate any valve in either a dome-shaped or tubular glass bulb fitted with a small or medium shell octal base (e.g. 1A7G, 6U7G).

The suffixes "GT/G" and "G/GT" are synonymous and were introduced to indicate a valve electrically identical with a type bearing the "G" suffix, but in a tubular bulb fitted with either an intermediate shell or a metal sleeve small wafer octal base (e.g. 6A8GT/G). The use of these bases gives an overall reduction in height due to the bulb being seated within the base, instead of on top of the base, as in the "G" construction.

The composite suffixes "GT/G" and G/GT" have now been superseded by the "GT" suffix, which is applied to any valve in a tubular glass bulb fitted with either an intermediate shell or metal sleeve small wafer type octal base (e.g. 6V6GT, 1B3GT).

Other suffixes used either alternatively or additionally are as follows:—

- A, H, P, T, V—Indicates a minor structural or electrical change.
- L—Indicates a semi-ruggedised version of an existing type.
- MG—Indicates a combined metal-glass construction.
- S—Indicates a metal sprayed valve, with the exception of type 6B7S which indicates a remote cut off version of type 6B7.
- W—Indicates a ruggedised version of an existing type.
- X—Indicates the use of a ceramic base.
- Y—Indicates the use of a low loss phenolic base.

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			TYP E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
00A	DETECTOR TRIODE	Detector	F	5.0	0.25	45	1.5	0	—	—	666	20	0.03
01A	DETECTOR AMPLIFIER TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	F	5.0	0.25	90	2.5	—4.5	—	—	725	8	0.011
						135	3.0	—9.0			800	8	0.010
0A2	VOLTAGE REGULATOR	Voltage Regulator	C O L D	—	—	150	5.0 to 30.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
0A3 / VR75	VOLTAGE REGULATOR	Voltage Regulator	C O L D	—	—	75	5.0 to 40.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
0A4G	GAS TRIODE	Relay Tube	C O L D	—	—	Supply 105 to 130 R.M.S.	D.C. Cathode Current 25.0 mA.	—	—	—	—	—	—
0B2	VOLTAGE REGULATOR	Voltage Regulator	C O L D	—	—	108	5.0 to 30.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
0C3 / VR105	VOLTAGE REGULATOR	Voltage Regulator	C O L D	—	—	105	5.0 to 40.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
0D3 / VR150	VOLTAGE REGULATOR	Voltage Regulator	C O L D	—	—	150	5.0 to 40.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
0E3	VOLTAGE REFERENCE	Voltage Reference	C O L D	—	—	85	1.0 to 8.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
0Y4	HALF-WAVE GAS-FILLED RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	I O N I C	—	—	117	D.C. Output 50.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
0Z4 0Z4G	FULL-WAVE GAS-FILLED RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	C O L D	—	—	1000 peak max. plate to plate	D.C. Output 75.0 max. 30.0 min.	—	—	—	—	—	—
1A3	H.F. DIODE	Detector Rectifier	H	1.4	0.15	R.M.S. 117	D.C. Output 0.5 max.	—	—	—	—	—	—

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS												TYPE No.
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.	B.S.		
—	—	8-5	Grid Leak 2 megohms returned to pin 4.	8	F+	A	G	F-	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	00A
—	—	8-1		8	F+	A	G	F-	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	01A
—	—	—	Starting Voltage = 155 Volts D.C.	21	A	K	IC	K	A	IC	K	—	—	—	—	—	0A2
—	—	—	Starting Voltage = 100 Volts D.C.	30	NC	K	J	—	A	—	J	NC	—	—	—	—	0A3 / VR75
—	—	—	Starter Anode Peak Voltage = 70 Volts. Cathode Peak Current 100 mA.	30	NC	K	NC	—	A	—	A ₈	NC	—	—	—	—	0A4Q
—	—	—	Starting Voltage = 115 Volts D.C.	21	A	K	IC	K	A	IC	K	—	—	—	—	—	0B2
—	—	—	Starting Voltage = 135 Volts D.C.	30	NC	K	J	—	A	—	J	NC	—	—	—	—	0C3 / VR105
—	—	—	Starting Voltage = 180 Volts D.C.	30	NC	K	J	—	A	—	J	NC	—	—	—	—	0D3 / VR150
—	—	—	Min. and max. operating plate voltages = 83 V. and 87 V. respectively. Quiescent current = 4 mA. Starting voltage = 125 V. D.C. A.C. Resistance = 430 Ω .	30	NC	A	NC	K	NC	NC	NC	K	—	—	—	—	0E3
—	—	—	Condenser Input to Filter. Starter Electrode (100 V.) connected to Anode through a 10 Meg. resistor bypassed with a 0.002 μF capacitor. Min. Series Anode Resistance 50 Ω .	30	S	—	A ₈	—	A	—	K	K	—	—	—	—	0Y4
—	—	—	Starting supply voltage per plate = 300 min. peak. Tube drop 24 volts. D.C. output 300 volts max.	30	S	NC	A ₂	—	A ₁	—	NC	K	—	—	—	—	0Z4
				30	NC	—	A ₁	—	A ₁	—	NC	K	—	—	—	—	0Z4B
—	—	—	Condenser input to Filter 2 μF .	21	H	A	K	NC	IC	A	H	—	—	—	—	—	1A3

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
1A4	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. TETRODE	R.F. Amplifier	F	2.0	0.06	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
1A4P	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	F	2.0	0.06	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
1A4T	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. TETRODE	R.F. Amplifier	F	2.0	0.06	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
1A5G 1A5GT	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	1.4	0.05	85 90	3.5 4.0	-4.5 -4.5	85 90	0.7 0.8	800 850	— —	0.8 0.8
1A6	PENTAGRID	Frequency Converter	F	2.0	0.06	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
1A7G 1A7GT	PENTAGRID	Frequency Converter	F	1.4	0.05	90	0.6	(G ₁) 0	(G ₂₊₃) 45	0.7	Conv. 250	—	0.6
1A86	HEPTODE	Frequency Converter	F	1.4	0.025	65	0.7	(G ₂) 0	(G ₄) 65	0.15	Conv. 300	—	1.0
1A85	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class A Power Amplifier	F	1.25	0.04	67.5 45.0 30.0	2.0 1.0 0.5	-4.5 -3.0 -2.0	67.5 45.0 30.0	0.4 0.2 0.1	750 600 450	— — —	0.15 0.17 0.2
1A86	HEPTODE	Frequency Converter	F	1.4 for para. fls.	0.05	85*	0.65	(G ₂) 0	(G ₄)* 60	0.14	Conv. 325	—	1.0
				1.35 for series fls.		63.5†	0.70	(G ₂) 0	(G ₄)† 63.5	0.15	Conv. 300	—	0.9

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance μF	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS												TYPE No.
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.	B.S.		
25000 25000	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type ID5GT.	8	F	A	G ₂	F	—	—	—	—	—	G ₁	—	1A4	
	—	0.007	★ For data and notes refer type ID5GP.	8	F+	A	G ₂	F—	—	—	—	—	—	G ₁	—	1A4P	
	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type ID5GT.	8	F	A	G ₂	F	—	—	—	—	—	G ₁	—	1A4T	
	0.1	—	Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	30	NC	F+	A	G ₂	G ₁	—	F—	NC	—	—	—	1A5G	
	0.115	—	Total Harmonic Distortion 7%.	30	NC	F+	A	G ₂	G ₁	—	F—	NC	—	—	—	1A5GT	
	—	0.25	★ For data and notes refer type ID7G.	17	F+	A	G ₂	G ₁	G ₃ G ₅	F—	—	—	—	G ₄	—	1A6	
25000 40000 50000	—	0.5	Conversion Conductance = 5 μmhos at — 3 volts grid (G ₄) bias. Grid No.2 90 volts at 1.2 mA. Osc. Grid (G ₁) Resistor 0.2 meg. Osc. Grid Current 0.035 mA. Osc. Gm = 600 μmhos .	30	S	F+	A	G ₃ G ₅	G ₁	G ₂	F—	NC	—	G ₄	—	1A7G 1A7GT	
	—	—	Grid No.2 35 V. at 1.65 mA. Osc. Grid (G ₁) Resistor 27,000 Ω . Osc. Grid (G ₁) voltage = 3 V. R.M.S.	21	F—	A	G ₂	G ₁	G ₄	G ₃	F+	G ₅	—	—	—	1A8G	
25000 40000 50000	0.05 0.015 0.005	—	Total Harmonic Distortion 10% in each case.	31	NC	G ₁	NC	F— G ₃	F+	NC	A	G ₂	—	—	—	1A85	
—	—	0.11	* Based on supply voltage = 90 V., less bias on output valve. Series screen (G ₄) resistor 0.18 meg. Grid 2 voltage = 30 V. (1.65 mA through 33,000 Ω from 90 V. supply). Osc. Grid (G ₁) resistor 27,000 Ω returned to F+. Osc. Grid Current 0.13 mA. Conversion Conductance = 3.25 μmhos at — 6 V. grid (G ₂) bias.	21	F—	A	G ₂	G ₁	G ₄	G ₃	F+ G ₅	—	—	—	—	1A86	
			† Based on supply voltage = 67.5 V., less bias on output valve. Grid 2 voltage = 30 V. (1.55 mA through 22,000 Ω from 67.5 V. supply). Osc. Grid (G ₁) Resistor 27,000 Ω returned to F+. Osc. Grid Current 0.13 mA. Conversion Conductance = 3.0 μmhos at — 4 V. grid (G ₂) bias.														

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts	Cur- rent Amps								
1AD5	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	F	1.25	0.04	67.5	1.85	-6	67.5	0.75	735	—	0.7
1AH5	DIODE R.F. PENTODE	Detector, R.F. Amplifier	F	1.4	0.025	90	1.1	0	90	0.4	400	—	1.6
1B3GT / 8018	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Rectifier	F	1.25	0.2	Peak Inverse 30000	Peak 17.0 Average 2.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
1B4	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. TETRODE	R.F. Amplifier	F	2.0	0.06	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	—
1B4P	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	F	2.0	0.06	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
1B4T	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. TETRODE	R.F. Amplifier	F	2.0	0.06	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	—
1B5 / 258	DUO-DIODE TRIODE	Detector, A.F. Amplifier	F	2.0	0.06	135	0.8	-3	—	—	575	20	0.035
1C4	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	F	2.0	0.12	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
1C5G 1C5GT	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	1.4	0.1	83 90	7.0 7.5	-7 -7.5	83 90	1.6 1.6	1500 1550	— —	0.110 0.115
1C6	PENTAGRID	Frequency Converter	F	2.0	0.12	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
1C7G	PENTAGRID	Frequency Converter	F	2.0	0.12	135 180	1.3 1.5	-3 (G ₄) -3	67.5 (G ₃₊₅) 67.5	2.5 2.0	300 Conv. 325	— —	0.6 0.7
1D4	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	2.0	0.24	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
1D5G	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. TETRODE	R.F. Amplifier	F	2.0	0.08	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
1D5GP	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	F	2.0	0.06	90 180	2.2 2.3	-3 -3	67.5 67.5	0.9 0.8	720 750	— —	0.6 1.0

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS												TYPE No.
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.	B.S.		
9000 8000	—	0-01	Plate Current = 10 μA for — 6 volts grid bias.	31	NC	G ₁	NC	F— G ₂	F+	NC	A	G ₂	—	—	—	1AD5	
	—	—	—	21	F— G ₃	NC	D	G ₂	A	G ₁	F+	—	—	—	—	1AH	
	—	—	Pins 1, 3, 5, and 8 may be connected to pin 7, otherwise do not use.	30	IC	F	IC	—	IC	—	F IS	IC	—	A	—	1B3GT / 8016	
	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 1E5GT.	8	F	A	G ₂	F	—	—	—	—	—	G ₁	—	1B4	
	—	0-007	★ For data and notes refer type 1E5GP.	8	F+	A	G ₂	F—	—	—	—	—	—	G ₁	—	1B4P	
	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 1E5GT.	8	F	A	G ₂	F	—	—	—	—	—	G ₁	—	1B4T	
	—	3-6	Diode No. 1 Detection. Diode No. 2 A.V.C.	17	F+	A	D ₂	D ₁	G ₁	F—	—	—	—	—	—	1B5 / 258	
	—	0-01	★ For data and notes refer type 1M5G.	8	F+	A	G ₂	F— G ₃	—	—	—	—	—	G ₁	—	1C4	
	—	0-2	Total Harmonic Distortion 10% in each case.	30	NC	F+	A	G ₂	G ₁	—	F—	NC	—	—	—	1C5G	
	—	0-24		1C5GT													
★	—	0-3	★ For data and notes refer type 1C7G.	17	F+	A	G ₂	G ₁ G ₅	G ₂	F—	—	—	—	G ₄	—	1C6	
	—	0-26	Conversion Conductance = 4 μmhos at — 14 volts grid (G ₄) bias. Grid No. 2 supply 180 V. (4-0 mA) through 20000 Ω . Osc. Grid (G ₁) Resistor 50000 Ω . Osc. Grid Current 0-2 mA. Osc. Gm = 1000 μmhos .	30	NC	F+	A	G ₃ G ₅	G ₁	G ₂	F—	NC	—	G ₄	—	1C7G	
	★	1-0	★ For data and notes refer type 1L5G.	15	F+	A	G ₁	G ₂	F—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1D4	
	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 1D5GT.	30	NC	F+	A	G ₂	NC	—	F—	NC	—	G ₁	—	1D5G	
	—	0-007	Mutual Conductance = 15 μmhos at — 15 volts grid bias.	30	NC	F+	A	G ₂	NC	—	F—	NC	—	G ₁	—	1D5GP	

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
1D5GT	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. TETRODE	R.F. Amplifier	F	2.0	0.06	135	2.2	-3	67.5	0.7	625	—	0.35
						180	2.2	-3	67.5	0.7	650	—	0.6
1D6	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-Wave Rectifier	H	25.0	0.3	R.M.S. 250 Max.	D.C. Output 100.0 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
1D7G	PENTAGRID	Frequency Converter	F	2.0	0.06	185	1.2	-3 (G ₄)	67.5 (G ₃₊₄)	2.5	275 Conv.	—	0.4
						180	1.3	-3	67.5	2.4	300	—	0.5
1D8GT	DIODE TRIODE POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Detector, A.F. Amplifier, Power Amplifier	F	1.4	0.1	90	1.1	0	—	—	575	25	0.0435
						90	5.0	-9	90	1.0	925	—	0.2
1E3	AMPLIFIER TRIODE	U.H.F. Amplifier	F	1.25	0.2	150	20	-3.5	—	—	3500	14	—
1E5G	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. TETRODE	R.F. Amplifier	F	2.0	0.06	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	—
1E50P	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	F	2.0	0.06	90	1.6	-3	67.5	0.7	600	—	1.0
						180	1.7	-3	67.5	0.6	650	—	1.5
1E5GT	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. TETRODE	R.F. Amplifier	F	2.0	0.06	180	1.7	-3	67.5	0.4	650	780	—
1E7G 1E7GT	TWIN POWER PENTODE	Class "AB ₁ " Power Amplifier	F	2.0	0.24	135	7.0	-7.5	135	2.0	—	—	—
1E8	PENTAGRID	Frequency Converter	F	1.25	0.04	67.5	1.0	(G ₄) 0	(G ₃₊₄) 67.5 Supply See Note.	1.5	Conv. 150	—	0.4
1F3	TUNING INDICATOR	Tuning Indicator	F	1.4	0.025	90 See Note	See Note	See Note	—	—	—	—	—

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS												TYPE No.
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.	B.S.		
12000	—	0.01	Mutual Conductance = 15 μmhos at — 15 volts grid bias.	30	NC	F+	A	G ₂	NC	—	F—	NC	—	G ₁	—	1D5GT	
	—	—	Condenser Input to Filter 16 μF . max. Plate Supply Impedance = 50 Ω min.	17	H	A	NC	K	A	H	—	—	—	—	—	1D6	
	—	0.25	Conversion Conductance = 4 μmhos at — 22.5 volts grid bias. Grid No. 2 supply 180 V. (2.3 mA) through 20,000 Ω . Osc. Grid (G ₁) Resistor 50,000 Ω . Osc. Grid Current 0.2 mA. Osc. Gm = 425 μmhos .	30	NC	F+	A	G ₂ G ₃	G ₁	G ₂	F—	NC	—	G ₄	—	1D7G	
	—	—	Triode Unit.	30	NC	F+	A ^P	G ₂ ^P	G ₁ ^P	A ^I	F—	D	—	G ₁ ^I	—	1D8GT	
	See Note	1.5	Power output = 0.45 W. at 470 Mc/s. Pin No. 3 to be used for R.F. return to filament circuit.	32	G ₁	NC	F	F+	F—	NC	NC	A	NC	—	—	1E3	
	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 1E5GT.	30	NC	F	A	G ₂	NC	—	F	—	—	G ₁	—	1E5G	
	—	0.007	Plate Current Cut-off at — 8 volts grid bias.	30	NC	F+	A	G ₂	NC	—	F	NC	—	G ₁	—	1E5GP	
	—	—	Plate Current Cut-off at — 8 volts grid bias.	30	NC	F	A	G ₂	NC	—	F	—	—	G ₁	—	1E5GT	
	Plate to Plate 24000	0.575	—	Push-Pull Class AB ₁ . Values are for both units.	30	NC	F+	A ^{II}	G ₁ ^{II}	G ₁ ^I	A ^I	F G ₃	G ₂	—	—	—	1E7G 1E7GT
		—	0.4	Conversion Conductance = 5 μmhos at — 9 volts grid (G ₂) bias. Series Screen Resistor 0.02 meg. Osc. Grid (G ₁) Resistor 0.1 meg. Osc. Grid Current 0.07 mA.	31	IC	G ₁	NC	F G ₆	F+	A	G ₂ G ₄	G ₃	—	—	—	1E8
—		—	Min. plate voltage for uniform illumination = 60 V. Grid voltage for extinction — 10 V. Grid voltage for max. light 0 V. Plate current at zero grid voltage = 0.1 mA.	31	NC	NC	A	F	F	G	NC	NC	—	—	—	1F3	

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μ mhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts	Cur- rent Amps								
IF4	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	2.0	0.12	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
IF5G	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	2.0	0.12	90	4.0	—3	90	1.1	1400	—	0.24
						135	8.0	—4.5°	135	2.4	1700	—	0.2
IF6	DUO DIODE PENTODE	Detector R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	F	2.0	0.06	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
IF7G IF7GH IF7GV	DUO DIODE PENTODE	Detector R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	F	2.0	0.06	180	2.2	—1.5	67.5	0.7	650	—	1.0
IG4G IG4GT IG4GT/G	DETECTOR AMPLIFIER TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	F	1.4	0.05	90	2.3	—6	—	—	825	8.8	0.0107
IG5G	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	2.0	0.12	90	8.5	—6	90	2.5	1500	—	0.133
						135	8.7	—13.5	135	2.5	1550	—	0.160
IG6G IG6GT IG6GT/G	TWIN POWER OUTPUT TRIODE	Class "B" Power Amplifier	F	1.4	0.1	90	Zero Signal 2.0 Max. Signal 11.0	0	—	—	—	—	—
IH4G	DETECTOR AMPLIFIER TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	F	2.0	0.06	135	3.0	—9	—	—	900	9.3	0.0103
		Class "B" Power Amplifier				157.5	Zero Signal 1.0 Peak 50.0 Max.	—15	—	—	—	—	—
IH5G IH5GT IH5GT/G	DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	F	1.4	0.05	90	0.15	0	—	—	275	65	0.24
IH6G	DUO-DIODE TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	F	2.0	0.06	135	0.8	—3	—	—	575	20	0.035
IJ6G IJ6GT	TWIN POWER OUTPUT TRIODE	Class "B" Power Amplifier	F	2.0	0.24	135	Zero Signal 10.0 Max. Signal 30.0	0	—	—	—	—	—

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS												TYPE No.
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.	B.S.		
★	★	—	★ For data and notes refer type IF5G.	15	F+	A	G ₁	G ₂	F—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	IF4
30000	0.11	—	Harmonic Distortion 6%.	30	NC	F+	A	G ₂	G ₁	—	F—	NC	—	—	—	—	IF5G
10000	0.31	—	Harmonic Distortion 5%.														
	—	0.007	★ For data and notes refer type IF7G.	17	F+	A	G ₂	D ₂	D ₁	F—	—	—	—	G ₁	—	—	IF6
	—	0.01	As R.C. Amplifier (135 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.25 meg. Screen Resistor 1.0 meg. Grid Bias — 1 volt. Gain = 48.	30	NC	F+	A	D ₂	D ₁	G ₂	F—	NC	—	G ₁	—	—	IF7G IF7GH IF7GV
		2.8		30	NC	F+	A	NC	G ₁	—	F—	NC	—	—	—	—	IG4G IG4GT IG4GT/G
8500	0.25	—	Total Harmonic Distortion 6%.	30	NC	F+	A	G ₂	G ₁	—	F—	NC	—	—	—	—	IG5G
9000	0.55	—	Total Harmonic Distortion 7%.														
12000 plate to plate	0.35	—	Values are for the two units. Effective Grid Circuit Impedance per unit 2530 Ω at 400 cycles. Peak A.F. Grid to Grid volts = 48. Peak Grid Current per unit 6.0 mA.	30	NC	F+	A ^{II}	G ₁ ^{II}	G ₁ ^I	A ^I	F—	NC	—	—	—	—	IG6G IG6GT IG6GT/G
	—	5.5	D.C. Resistance in the grid circuit should not exceed 2.0 megohms.	30	NC	F+	A	NC	G ₁	—	F—	NC	—	—	—	—	IH4G
Plate to Plate 8000	2.1	—	Maximum Signal Driving Power 260 mW.														
	—	1.0		30	S	F+	A	NC	D	—	F— S _d	NC	—	G ₁	—	—	IH5G IH5GT IH5GT/G
		3.6	Diode No. 1 Detection. Diode No. 2 A.V.C.	30	NC	F+	A	D ₂	D ₁	G ₁	F—	NC	—	—	—	—	IH6G
Plate to Plate 10000	2.2	—	R.M.S. A.F. Grid to Grid Voltage = 50 volts. Effective Grid Circuit Impedance per unit 1300 Ω . Driving Power 170 mW. Total Distortion 10%. Values are for two units.	30	NC	F+	A ^{II}	G ₁ ^{II}	G ₁ ^I	A ^I	F—	NC	—	—	—	—	IJ6G IJ6GT

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage	Plate current	Grid bias (approx.)	Screen voltage	Screen current	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance
			TYP E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps	Volts	Milli-amps	Volts	Volts	Milli-amps			Meg-ohms
IK4	SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	F	2.0	0.12	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
IK5Q	SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	F	2.0	0.12	135	2.5	0	67.5	0.93	1050	—	1.0
IK6	DUO-DIODE SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	Detector R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	F	2.0	0.12	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
IK7G	DUO-DIODE SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	Detector R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	F	2.0	0.12	135	0.9	—3	90	0.35	600	—	2.0
						135	1.8	0	67.5	0.7	800	—	1.25
IL4	SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	F	1.4	0.05	90	2.9	0	67.5	1.2	925	—	0.6
						90	4.5	0	90	2.0	1025	—	0.85
IL5Q	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	2.0	0.24	135	6.0	—4.5	135	1.5	2150	—	0.15
						180	9.5	—6	180	2.3	2400	—	0.137
ILA4	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	1.4	0.05	90	4.0	—4.5	90	0.8	850	—	0.3
ILA6	PENTAGRID	Frequency Converter	F	1.4	0.05	90	0.55	(G ₄) 0	(G ₃₊₅) 45	0.6	Conv. 250	—	0.75

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.		
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.	
	—	0-01	★ For data and notes refer type IK5G.	8	F+	A	G ₂	F—	—	—	—	—	—	G ₁	—	IK4	
	—	0-01	Plate Current Cut-off at — 6 V. grid bias. As R.C. Amplifier (135 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.25 meg. Screen Resistor 0.75 meg. Grid Bias — 1.5 V. Gain = 75. As Triode Amplifier (Screen tied to plate). Plate 180 V. at 5.9 mA. Bias — 6.0 V. Load = 10,000 Ω . Power Output = 100 mW at 5% Distortion.	30	NC	F+	A	G ₂	NC	—	F—	NC	—	G ₁	—	IK5G	
	—	0-015	★ For data and notes refer type IK7G.	17	F+	A	D ₂	D ₁	G ₂	F—	—	—	—	G ₁	—	IK6	
	—	0-015	Plate Current Cut-off at — 6.5 V. and — 4.0 V. grid bias respectively. As R.C. Amplifier (135 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.25 meg. Screen Resistor 1.0 meg. Grid Bias — 1.5 V. Gain = 76. As Triode Amplifier (Screen tied to plate). Plate 180 V. at 3.5 mA. Bias — 6.0 V. Load = 40,000 Ω . Power Output = 60 mW at 5% Distortion.	30	NC	F+	A	D ₂	D ₁	G ₂	F—	NC	—	G ₁	—	IK7G	
	—		Plate Current = 10 μA for — 6 V. and — 8 V. grid bias respectively. As R.C. Amplifier (135 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 1.0 meg. Screen Resistor 2.1 meg. Gain = 53.	21	F— IS	A	G ₂	NC	F— IS	G ₁	F+	—	—	—	—	IL4	
	15000	0-35	1-0	Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	30	NC	F+	A	G ₂	G ₁	—	F—	NC	—	—	—	IL5G
	15000	0-75	—	Total Harmonic Distortion 8%.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	25000	0-15	—	Total Harmonic Distortion 7%.	29	F+	A	G ₂	NC	NC	G ₁	NC	F—	—	—	S	ILA4
	—	0-4	Conversion Conductance = 10 μmhos at — 3 volts grid (G_0) bias.	29	F+	A	G ₂	G ₁	G ₃ G ₄	G ₄	NC	F—	—	—	S	ILA6	
	—		Grid No.2 90 V. at 1.2 mA. Osc. Grid (G_1) Resistor 0.2 meg. Osc. Grid Current 0.035 mA. Osc. Gm = 550 μmhos .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μ mhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
1LB4	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	1.4	0.05	90	5.0	-9	90	1.0	925	—	0.2
1LC5	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	F	1.4	0.05	90	1.15	0	45	0.3	775	—	1.5
1LC6	PENTAGRID	Frequency Converter	F	1.4	0.05	90	0.75	(G ₁) 0	(G ₂₊₅) 35	0.7	Conv. 275	—	0.65
1LD5	DIODE SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	Detector R.F. Amplifier	F	1.4	0.05	90	0.6	0	45	0.1	575	—	0.75
1LE3	AMPLIFIER TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	F	1.4	0.05	90	1.4	-3	—	—	760	14.5	—
						90	4.5	0	—	—	1300	14.5	—
1LQ5	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	F	1.4	0.05	90	3.7	-1.5	90	0.9	1150	—	0.5
						90	1.7	0	45	0.4	800	—	1.0
1LH4	DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	F	1.4	0.05	90	0.15	0	—	—	275	65	0.24
1LN5	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	F	1.4	0.05	90	1.6	0	90	0.35	800	—	1.1
1M5G	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	F	2.0	0.12	135	2.5	0	67.5	0.9	1000	—	0.8
1N5G 1N5GT 1N5GT/G	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	F	1.4	0.05	90	1.2	0	90	0.3	750	—	1.5
1P5G 1P5GT 1P5GT/G	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	F	1.4	0.05	90	2.3	0	90	0.7	750	—	0.8
1Q5G 1Q5GT 1Q5GT/G	BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	1.4	0.1	90	9.5	-4.5	90	1.3	2200	—	0.075
						85	7.0	-5.0	85	0.8	1950	—	0.07
1R5	PENTAGRID	Frequency Converter	F	1.4	0.05	90	1.6	0 (G ₁)	67.5 (G ₂₊₄)	3.2	300 Conv.	—	0.6
						67.5	1.4	0	67.5	3.2	280	—	0.5

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS												TYPE No.
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.	B.S.		
10000	0.2	—	Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	29	F+	A	G ₂	IC	NC	G ₁	NC	F— G ₂	—	—	S	1LB4	
	—	0.007	Plate Current = 20 μA at - 2.5 volts grid bias.	29	F+	A	G ₂	G ₃	F— IS	G ₁	NC	F— IS	—	—	S	1LC5	
	—	0.28	Conversion Conductance = 5 μmhos at - 3 volts grid (G ₄) bias. Grid No.2 45 V. at 1.4 mA. Osc. Grid (G ₁) Resistor 0.2 meg. Osc. Grid Current 0.035 mA. Osc. G _m = 550 μmhos .	29	F+	A	G ₂	G ₁	G ₃ G ₅	G ₄	NC	F—	—	—	S	1LC6	
	—	0.18	Plate Current Cut-off at 2.5 V. grid bias.	29	F+	A	G ₂	D	NC	G ₁	NC	F— G ₃	—	—	S	1LD5	
	—	1.7		29	F+	A	NC	NC	IC	G ₁	NC	F—	—	—	S	1LE3	
	—	0.007	Mutual Conductance = 10 μmhos at - 19 volts bias.	29	F+	A	G ₂	G ₃	F— IS	G ₁	NC	F— IS	—	—	S	1LG5	
	—		Mutual Conductance = 10 μmhos at - 10 volts bias.	29	F+	A	NC	D	NC	G ₁	NC	F—	—	—	S	1LM4	
	—	0.007	Plate Current Cut-off at - 4.5 volts bias.	29	F+	A	G ₂	G ₃	F—	G ₁	NC	F—	—	—	S	1LN5	
	—	0.01	Mutual Conductance = 4 μmhos at - 16 volts bias.	30	NC	F+	A	G ₂	NC	—	F—	NC	—	G ₁	—	1M5G	
	—	0.007	Mutual Conductance = 5 μmhos at - 4 volts bias.	30	S	F+	A	G ₂	NC	—	F—	NC	—	G ₁	—	1N5G 1N5GT 1N5GT/G	
8000 6000	—	0.007	Mutual Conductance = 10 μmhos at - 12 volts bias.	30	S	F+	A	G ₂	NC	—	F—	NC	—	G ₁	—	1P5G 1P5GT 1P5GT/G	
	0.27	—	Total Harmonic Distortion 6%.	30	NC	F+	A	G ₂	G ₁	—	F—	NC	—	—	—	1Q5G 1Q5GT 1Q5GT/G	
	0.25	—	Total Harmonic Distortion 5.5%	21	F—	A	G ₂ G ₄	G ₁	F—	G ₃	F+	—	—	—	—	1R5	
	—	0.4	Conversion Conductance = 5 μmhos at - 14 volts grid (G ₃) bias. Osc. Grid (G ₁) Current 0.25 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 0.1 meg. Total Cathode Current 5.0 mA.	21	F—	A	G ₂ G ₄	G ₁	F—	G ₃	F+	—	—	—	—	1R5	

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
184	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	1.4	0.1	90	7.4	-7	67.5	1.4	1575	—	0.1
						67.5	7.2	-7	67.5	1.5	1550	—	0.1
						45	3.8	-4.5	45	0.8	1250	—	0.1
185	DIODE SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	F	1.4	0.05	45	1.2	0	45	0.3	525	—	0.5
						67.5	1.6	0	67.5	0.4	625	—	0.6
1T4	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	F	1.4	0.05	90	3.5	0	67.5	1.4	900	—	0.5
						67.5	3.4	0	67.5	1.5	875	—	0.25
1T5GT	BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	1.4	0.05	90	6.5	-6	90	0.8	1150	—	—
1T6	DIODE SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	Detector R.F. Amplifier	F	1.25	0.04	67.5	1.6	0	67.5	0.4	600	—	0.4
1U4	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	F	1.4	0.05	90	1.6	0	90	0.45	900	—	1.5
1U5	DIODE SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	F	1.4	0.05	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
IV	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-Wave Rectifier	H	6.3	0.3	Max. R.M.S. 325	D.C. Output 45	—	—	—	—	—	—
IV2	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-Wave Rectifier	F	0.625	0.3	Peak Invers. 7500	Peak 10.0 Average 0.5	—	—	—	—	—	—
2A3	POWER OUTPUT TRIODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	2.5	2.5	250	60.0	-4.5	—	—	5250	4.2	800 Ohms.
		Class "AB ₁ " Power Amplifier				300	Zero Signal 80.0 Max. Signal 100.0	See Note	—	—	—	—	—
2A5	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	2.5	1.75	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.C.
8000 5000 8000	0.27 0.18 0.065	—	Total Distortion 12%. Total Distortion 10%. Total Distortion 12%.	21	F—	A	G ₁	G ₂	F—	A	F+	—	—	—	—	1B4
—	—	—	Mutual Conductance = 10 μmhos at — 5 volts grid bias. As R.C. Amplifier (135 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 1.0 meg. Screen Resistor 3.1 meg. Grid Leak 10.0 meg. Gain = 56.	21	F— G ₂	NC	D	G ₂	A	G ₁	F+	—	—	—	—	1B5
—	—	0.01	Mutual Conductance = 10 μmhos at — 16 volts bias.	21	F—	A	G ₂	NC	F—	G ₁	F+	—	—	—	—	1T4
14000	0.17	—	Total Distortion 7.5%.	30	NC	F+	A	G ₂	G ₁	—	F—	NC	—	—	—	1T5GT
—	—	—	Mutual Conductance = 25 μmhos at — 5 volts grid. bias.	31	A	NC	G ₁	F— G ₂	F+	D	NC	G ₂	—	—	—	1T6
—	—	0.008	Mutual Conductance = 10 μmhos at — 4.5 volts bias.	21	F— G ₂ IS	A	G ₂	NC	F— G ₂ IS	G ₁	F+	—	—	—	—	1U4
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 1B5.	21	F— G ₂	A	G ₂	D	NC	G ₁	F+	—	—	—	—	1U5
—	—	—	With less than 40 μF condenser input to filter, minimum plate supply impedance = 75 Ω min. Greater supply impedances required for larger input capacities.	8	H	A	K	H	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	IV
—	—	—		32	IC	IC	IC	F	F	IC	IC	IC	A	—	—	IV2
2500	3.5	16.5	Second Harmonic Distortion 5%. For Self-biased Operation the Cathode Bias Resistor should be 750 Ω .	8	F	A	G ₁	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2A3
Plate Plate 5000	10.0	—	Values are for two tubes. Peak A.F. Grid to Grid voltage = 156 volts. Cathode Bias Resistor 780 Ω . Total Harmonic Distortion 5%.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
★	★	—	★ For data and notes refer type 6F6G. For replacement consider also type 42.	17	H	A	G ₂	G ₁	K	H	—	—	—	—	—	2A5

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
2A6	DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	H	2.5	0.8	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
2A7	PENTAGRID	Frequency Converter	H	2.5	0.8	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
2B7	DUO-DIODE MEDIUM CUT-OFF PENTODE	Detector R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	H	2.5	0.8	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
2D21	GAS-FILLED TETRODE	Thyratron	H	6.3	0.6	117 R.M.S. 400	— —	R.M.S. 5.0 — 6	0 0	— —	— —	— —	— —
2E5	TUNING INDICATOR WITH TRIODE	Tuning Indicator	H	2.5	0.8	★	★	★	—	—	—	—	—
2V3G	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half- Wave Rectifier	F	2.5	5.0	Peak Invers. 16500	Peak 12.0 Average 2.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
2X2 / 879	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half- Wave Rectifier	H	2.5	1.75	Peak Invers. 12500	Peak 60.0 Average 7.5	—	—	—	—	—	—
2X2A	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half- Wave Rectifier	H	2.5	1.75	Peak Invers. 12500	Peak 60.0 Average 7.5	—	—	—	—	—	—
3A4	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	2.8 1.4	0.1 0.2	150 135	13.3 14.8	—8.4 —7.5	90 90	2.2 2.6	1900 1900	— —	0.1 0.09
3A5	H.F. TWIN TRIODE	Class "C" R.F. Power Amplifier	F	2.8 1.4	0.11 0.22	135	30.0	—20	—	—	—	—	—
3A8GT	DIODE TRIODE R.F. PENTODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier, R.F. Amplifier	F	2.8 1.4	0.05 0.1	90 90	0.2 1.5	0 0	— 90	— 0.5	325 750	65 —	0.2 0.8

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS												TYPE No.
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.	B.S.		
	—	1-7	★ For data and notes refer type 6SQ7GT. For replacement consider also types 6B6G and 75.	17	H	A	D ₂	D ₁	K	H	—	—	—	G ₁	—	2A6	
	—	0-3	★ For data and notes refer type 6A8. For replacement consider also type 6A7.	19	II	A	G ₃ G ₅	G ₂	G ₁	K	H	—	—	G ₄	—	2A7	
	—	0-007	★ For data and notes refer type 6B8G. For replacement consider also type 6B7.	19	H	A	G ₂	D ₂	D ₁	K G ₃	H	—	—	G ₁	—	2B7	
	—	—	Minimum Anode Circuit Resistance 1200 Ω and 2000 Ω respectively. Cathode Current: Peak 0.5 A. max. Average 0.1 A. max.	21	G ₁	K	H	II	G ₂	A	G ₂	—	—	—	—	2D21	
	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 6E5.	17	H	A	G ₁ ^I	T	K	H	—	—	—	—	—	2E5	
	—	—	For use with Cathode Ray Tubes.	30	NC	F	NC	—	NC	—	F	NC	—	A	—	2V3G	
	—	—	Replace with 2X2A.	8	H	NC	NC	H K	—	—	—	—	—	A	—	2X2 879	
	—	—	For use with Cathode Ray Tubes. R.M.S. Plate Volts 4500.	8	H	NC	NC	H K	—	—	—	—	—	A	—	2X2A	
	8000	0-7	Series Filaments between pins 1 and 7.	21	F [—]	A	G ₂	G ₁	F _t	A	F _r	—	—	—	—	3A4	
	8000	0-6	Parallel Filaments between pin 5 and 1, 7 tied together.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	2-0	3-2	Peak R.F. Grid to Grid V. = 90. D.C. Grid Current 5.0 mA. Driving Power 0.2 watt. Values for both units in push-pull at 40 megacycles.	21	F [—]	A ^{II}	G ₁ ^{II}	F _t	G ₁ ^I	A ^I	F _r	—	—	—	—	3A5	
	—	2-0	Triode Unit.	30	F _t G ₂ ^D	F ⁺	A ^D	G ₂ ^D	G ₁ ^I	A ^I	F [—]	D	—	G ₁ ^D	—	3A8GT	
	—	0-012	Pentode Unit.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate volt- age	Plate cur- rent	Grid bias (ap- prox.)	Screen volt- age	Screen cur- rent	Mutual con- duct- ance	Ampli- fication	Plate resist- ance
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts	Cur- rent Amps	Volts	Milli- amps	Volts	Volts	Milli- amps	μmhos	factor	Meg- ohms
304	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	1.4 2.3	0.05 0.025	85	5.0	-5.2	85	1.0	1400	—	—
3LF4	BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	2.8 1.4	0.05 0.1	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
3Q4	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	2.8 1.4	0.05 0.1	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
3Q5G 3Q5GT 3Q5GT/8	BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	2.8 1.4	0.05 0.1	110 90	8.5 8.0	-6.6 -4.5	110 90	1.1 1.0	2000 2000	—	0.11 0.08
						110 90	10.0 9.5	-6.6 -4.5	110 90	1.4 1.3	2200 2200	—	0.1 0.09
384	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	2.8 1.4	0.05 0.1	67.5 90	6.0 6.1	-7.0 -7.0	67.5 67.5	1.2 1.1	1400 1425	—	0.1 0.1
						67.5 90	7.2 7.4	-7.0 -7.0	67.5 67.5	1.5 1.4	1550 1575	—	0.1 0.1
3V4	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	2.8 1.4	0.05 0.1	90 85 90	7.7 6.9 9.5	-4.5 -5.0 -4.5	90 85 90	1.7 1.5 2.1	2000 1975 2150	—	0.12 0.12 0.1
5AZ4	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full- Wave Rectifier	F	5.0	2.0	R.M.S. 2 x 350	D.C. Output 125.0	—	—	—	—	—	—

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
14,000	0-2			21	F—	A	G ₂	NC	F _t G _s	G ₁	F+	—	—	—	—	3C4
★	★	—	★ For data and notes, except filament base pin numbering, refer type 3Q5GT.	29	F+	A	G ₂	NC	NC	G ₁	F _t G _s	F—	—	—	S	3LF4
★	★	—	★ For data and notes refer type 3V4.	21	F	A	G ₁	G ₂	F _t	A	F+	—	—	—	—	3Q4
8000	0-33	0-6	Filament Voltage applied across the two sections in series between pins 2 and 7. Grid Voltage referred to pin 7. Total Harmonic Distortion 8.5% in each case.	30	NC	F+	A	G ₂	G ₁	F—	F _t	—	—	—	—	3Q5G 3Q5GT 3Q5GT/G
8000	0-23		Total Harmonic Distortion 8.5% in each case.													
8000	0-4		Filament Voltage applied across the two sections in parallel between pins 8 and 2, 7 tied together. Grid Voltage referred to pin 8. Total Harmonic Distortion 6% in each case.													
8000	0-27		Total Harmonic Distortion 6% in each case.													
5000	0-16*	—	Filament Voltage applied across the two sections in series between pins 1 and 7. Grid Voltage referred to pin 1. *Total Harmonic Distort. 12%. †Total Harmonic Distort. 13%.	21	F—	A	G ₁	G ₂	F _t	A	F+	—	—	—	—	384
8000	0-235†		†Total Harmonic Distort. 13%.													
5000	0-18*		Filament Voltage applied across the two sections in parallel between pin 5 and 1, 7 tied together. Grid Voltage referred to pin 5. *Total Harmonic Distort. 10%. †Total Harmonic Distort. 12%.													
8000	0-27†		†Total Harmonic Distort. 12%.													
10000	0-24	0-2	Filament Voltage applied across the two sections in series between pins 1 and 7. Grid Voltage referred to pin 1. Total Harmonic Distortion 7%.	21	F—	A	G ₂	NC	F _t G _s	G ₁	F+	—	—	—	—	3V4
10000	0-25*		Filament Voltage applied across the two sections in parallel between pin 5 and 1, 7 tied together. Grid Voltage referred to pin 5. *Total Harmonic Distort. 10%. †Total Harmonic Distortion 7%.													
10000	0-27†		*Total Harmonic Distort. 10%. †Total Harmonic Distortion 7%.													
			With less than 40 μF . condenser input to filter, minimum plate supply impedance = 50 Ω per plate. Greater supply impedances required for larger input capacities.	29	NC	F	NC	A ¹	NC	A ¹¹	NC	F	—	—	S	5AZ4

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate volt- age Volts	Plate cur- rent Milli- amps	Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts	Screen volt- age Volts	Screen cur- rent Milli- amps	Mutual con- duct- ance μ mhos	Ampli- fication factor	Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts	Cur- rent Amps								
5R4GY	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	F	5.0	2.0	Max. R.M.S., 2 x 750	D.C. Output 250.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
5T4	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	F	5.0	2.0	Max. R.M.S., 2 x 450	D.C. Output 225.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
5U4G	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	F	5.0	3.0	Max. R.M.S., 2 x 450	D.C. Output 225.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
5V4G	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	H	5.0	2.0	Max. R.M.S., 2 x 375	D.C. Output 175.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
5W4 5W4G 5W4GT 5W4GT/G	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	F	5.0	1.5	Max. R.M.S., 2 x 350	D.C. Output 100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
5X4G	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	F	5.0	3.0	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
5Y3G 5Y3GT 5Y3GT/G	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	F	5.0	2.0	Max. R.M.S., 2 x 350	D.C. Output 125.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
5Y4G	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	F	5.0	2.0	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
5Z3	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	F	5.0	3.0	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
5Z4 5Z4G 5Z4GT 5Z4GT/G	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	H	5.0	2.0	Max. R.M.S., 2 x 350	D.C. Output 125.0	—	—	—	—	—	—

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate-capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
—	—	—	Condenser Input to Filter = 4 μF .	30	NC	F	—	A ¹¹	—	A ¹	—	F	—	—	—	5R4GY
—	—	—	With less than 40 μF . condenser input to filter, minimum plate supply impedance = 150 Ω per plate. Greater supply impedances required for larger input capacities.	30	S	F	—	A ¹¹	—	A ¹	—	F	—	—	—	5T4
—	—	—	With less than 40 μF . condenser input to filter, minimum plate supply impedance = 75 Ω per plate. Greater supply impedances required for larger input capacities.	30	NC	F	—	A ¹¹	—	A ¹	—	F	—	—	—	5U4G
—	—	—	Condenser Input to Filter = 40 μF . Plate supply impedance per plate = 65 Ω min.	30	NC	H	—	A ¹¹	—	A ¹	—	H	K	—	—	5V4G
—	—	—	With less than 4 μF . condenser input to filter, minimum plate supply impedance = 50 Ω per plate. Greater supply impedances required for larger input capacities.	30	S	F	—	A ¹¹	—	A ¹	—	F	—	—	—	5W4
—	—	—	—	30	NC	F	—	A ¹¹	—	A ¹	—	F	—	—	—	5W4G 5W4GT 5W4GT/G
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 5U4G.	30	NC	NC	A ¹¹	NC	A ¹	NC	F	F	—	—	—	5X4G
—	—	—	With less than 10 μF . condenser input to filter, minimum plate supply impedance = 50 Ω per plate. Greater supply impedances required for larger input capacities.	30	NC	F	—	A ¹¹	—	A ¹	—	F	—	—	—	5Y3G 5Y3GT 5Y3GT/G
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 5Y3G.	30	NC	NC	A ¹¹	NC	A ¹	NC	F	F	—	—	—	5Y4G
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 5U4G. For replacement consider also type 5X4G.	8	F	A ¹	A ¹¹	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5Z3
—	—	—	With less than 40 μF . condenser input to filter, minimum plate supply impedance = 50 Ω per plate. Greater supply impedances required for larger input capacities.	30	S	H	—	A ¹¹	—	A ¹	—	H	K	—	—	5Z4
—	—	—	—	30	NC	H	—	A ¹¹	—	A ¹	—	H	K	—	—	5Z4G 5Z4GT 5Z4GT/G

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts	Cur- rent Amps								
6A3	POWER OUTPUT TRIODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	6.3	1.0	Max. 250	60.0	~45	—	—	5250	4.2	800 Ohms.
		Class "AB ₁ " Power Amplifier				Max. 325	80.0 Zero Signal	See Note	—	—	—	—	—
6A4	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	6.3	0.3	180	22.0	-12	180	3.9	2200	—	0.0455
6A6	TWIN POWER OUTPUT TRIODE	Class "B" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	0.8	★	★	★	—	—	—	—	—
6A7	PENTAGRID	Frequency Converter	H	6.3	0.3	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
6A8 6A8G 6A8GT	PENTAGRID	Frequency Converter	H	6.3	0.3	250	3.5	(G ₄) -3	(G ₃₊₄) 100	2.7	Conv. 550	—	0.36
6AB4	HIGH μ TRIODE	Grounded Grid or Grounded Cathode Amplifier	H	6.3	0.15	100	3.7	1	—	—	4000	54	0.0135
						180	11.0	-1	—	—	6600	62	0.0094
						250	10.0	-2	—	—	5500	55	0.01
6AB5 6AB5/ 8N5	TUNING INDICATOR WITH TRIODE	Tuning Indicator	H	6.3	0.15	★	★	★	—	—	—	—	—
6AB7 6AB7/ 1853	TELEVISION MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.45	300	12.5	-3	200	3.2	5000	—	0.7
6AB8	TRIODE POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	A.F. Amplifier (Triode Section)	H	6.3	0.3	100	7.5	0	—	—	1900	21	—
		Class "A" Power Amplifier (Pentode Section)				170	15.0	-6.3	170	2.8	3300	—	0.15
		Frame Output Amplifier (Pentode Section)				70	37.0	-1	170	9.0	—	—	—

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
2500	3.2	—	Second Harmonic Distortion 5%. For Self-biased Operation Cathode Bias Resistor should be 750 Ω .	8	F	A	G	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6A3
5000 plate to plate	10.0	—	Cathode Bias Resistor 850 Ω . Total Harmonic Distortion 5%. Values are for two tubes.													
8000	1.4	—		15	F ₊	A	G ₁	G ₂	F _—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6A4
★	★	—	★ For data and notes refer type 6N7.	20	H	A ¹¹	G ₁ ¹¹	K	G ₁ ¹	A ¹	H	—	—	—	—	6A6
—	0.3	—	★ For data and notes refer type 6A8.	19	H	A	G ₂ G ₅	G ₃	G ₁	K	H	—	—	G ₄	—	6A7
—	0.06	—	Conversion Conductance = 6 μmhos at — 35 volts (G_4) bias. Grid No. 2 Current 4.0 mA. through 20,000 Ω (250 volt supply). Osc. Grid (G_1) Current 0.4 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω .	30	S	H	A	G ₂ G ₅	G ₁	G ₂	H	K	—	G ₄	—	6A8
—	0.26	—			NC	H	A	G ₂ G ₅	G ₁	G ₂	H	K	—	G ₄	—	6A8Q
—	0.26	—			S	H	A	G ₂ G ₅	G ₁	G ₂	H	K	—	G ₄	—	6A8QT
—	★	—	★ Grid to Plate Capacity = 0.24 $\mu\mu\text{F}$, as grounded grid amplifier and 1.5 $\mu\mu\text{F}$, as grounded cathode amplifier.	21	A	IS	H	H	NC	G ₁	K	—	—	—	—	6AB4
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 6N5.	17	H	A ^t	G ₁ ^t	T	K	H	—	—	—	—	—	6AB5 6AB5/ 6N5
—	0.015	—	Mutual Conductance = 50 μmhos at — 15 volts bias.	30	S	H	G ₂	G ₁	K	G ₂	H	A	—	—	—	6AB7 6AB7/ 1853
—	1.0	—	As R.C. Amplifier (170V. supply). Following Grid Leak 0.68 meg. Plate Resistor 0.22 meg. Grid Bias — 3.5 volts. Plate Current 0.45 mA. Gain = 11.5.	32	A ^t	G ₁ ^t	K S	H	H	A ^p	G ₂ ^p	G ₃ ^p	G ₄ ^p	—	—	6AB8
11000	1.0	0.2	Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. Minimum Plate Current 26.5 mA. Maximum Plate Current 47.5 mA.													

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μ mhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
6AC5G 6AC5GT 6AC5GT/G	POWER OUTPUT TRIODE	Dynamic Coupled Power Amplifier	H	6.3	0.4	250	Average 32.0	See Note	—	—	3400	125	0.0367
6AC7 / 1852	TELEVISION SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.45	300	10.0	See Note	150	2.5	9000	—	1.0 Approx.
6AD7G	TRIODE POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	A.F. Amplifier, Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	0.85	250	4.0	—25	—	—	325	6	0.019
						250	34.0	—16.5	250	6.5	2500	—	0.08
6AD8	DUO-DIODE MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	Detector R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	6.7	—2	85	2.3	1100	—	1.0
6AE5G 6AE5GT 6AE5GT/G	AMPLIFIER TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	95	7.0	—15	—	—	120	4.2	3500 Ohms.
6AE8	TRIODE HEXODE	Frequency Converter	H	6.3	0.3	250	4.5	(G ₁) ^h 0	(G ₂₊₄) ^h 75	3.4	Conv. 780	—	—
6AF6G	TUNING INDICATOR	Twin Indicator	H	6.3	0.15	Target Volts 250	Target Current 2.2	—	—	—	—	—	—
6AG5	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	7.0	See	150	2.0	5000	—	0.8
						100	5.5	Note	100	1.6	4750	—	0.3
6AG6G	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	1.2	250	32.0	—6	250	6.0	10000	—	0.06
6AG7	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Video Amplifier	H	6.3	0.65	300	30	—3	150	7.0	11000	—	0.13
6AH6	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.45	300	10	See Note	150	2.5	9000	—	0.5
6AJ8	TRIODE HEPTODE	Frequency Converter	H	6.3	0.3	250	3.0	—2.5	100 See Note	6.0	Conv. 750	—	1.0

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
7000	3.7	—	With type 76 as driver, bias is developed in the coupling circuit.	30	NC	H	A	—	G ₁	—	H	K	—	—	—	6AD5G 6AC5GT 6AC5GT/G
	—	0.015	Cathode Bias Resistor 160 Ω minimum. Plate Current Cut-off at — 5 volts grid bias.	30	S	H	G ₂	G ₁	K	G ₂	H	A	—	—	—	6AC7 / 1852
7000	3.2	—	Triode Unit (t). Pentode Unit (p). Total Harmonic Distortion 8%.	30	G ₁ ^t	H	A ^p	G ₂ ^p	G ₁ ^p	A ^t	H	K	—	—	—	6AD7G
		0.002	Mutual Conductance = 10 μmhos at — 15 volts bias.	32	G ₂	G ₁	K IS	H	H	A	D ₁	D ₂	G ₃	—	—	6AD8
	—	—		30	NC	H	A	—	G ₁	—	H	K	—	—	—	6AE5G 6AE5GT 6AE5GT/G
—	—	—	Conversion Conductance = 3.5 μmhos at — 24 volts grid bias. Osc. Plate 100 V. at 4.5 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω . Optimum Oscillator Grid Voltage 15 volts peak.	32	G ₂ ^h G ₄ ^h	G ₁ ^h	K	H	H	A ^h	G ₁ ^t G ₃ ^h	A ^t	IC	—	—	6AE8
—	—	—	Ray Control Electrode Voltage = approx. 160 and 0 volts for shadow angles of 0° and 95° respectively.	30	NC	H	G ₁ ^h	G ₁ ^t	T	—	H	K	—	—	—	6AF6G
—	—	0.025	Cathode Bias Resistor 200 Ω . I _b = 10 μA . for Grid V. = — 8. Cathode Bias Resistor 100 Ω . I _b = 10 μA . for Grid Volts = — 5.	21	G ₁	K IS G ₂	H	H	A	G ₂	K IS G ₃	—	—	—	—	6AG5
9000	3.75	—		30	NC	H	A	G ₁	G ₁	—	H	K G ₂	—	—	—	6AG6G
10000	3.0	0.06	Total Harmonic Distortion 7%.	30	S	H	IS	G ₁	K	G ₂	H	A	—	—	—	6AG7
—	—	0.03	Plate current = 10 μA . for grid bias = — 7 volts. Cathode Resistor = 160 Ω .	21	G ₁	G ₂	H	H	A	G ₂	K	—	—	—	—	6AH6
	—	0.010	Conversion conductance = 7.5 μmhos at — 28.5 volts grid (G ₁ ^h) bias. Osc. grid resistor 47,000 Ω . Osc. grid current 0.2 mA. Series screen resistor 24,000 Ω (250 V. supply).	32	G ₂ ^h G ₄ ^h	G ₁ ^h	S K G ₂ ^h	H	H	A ^t	G ₂ ^h	A ^t	G ₁ ^t	—	—	6AJ8

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Volt-age Volts	Cur-rent Amps								
6AK5	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.175	180	7.7	See Note	120	2.4	5100	—	0.69
6AK6	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	0.15	180	15	—9	180	2.5	2300	—	0.2
6AK8	TRIPLE DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE	Detector, A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.55	250	1.0	3	—	—	1200	70	0.058
						100	0.8	—1	—	—	1300	70	0.054
6AL5	TWIN DIODE	Detector, Half-wave Rectifier	H	6.3	0.3	R.M.S. 150 per plate	Output Current 9.0 per plate	—	—	—	—	—	—
6AL7GT	F.M. TUNING INDICATOR	Tuning Indicator	H	6.3	0.15	Target Volts 315	—	See Note	—	—	—	—	—
6AM5	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	0.2	250	16.0	See Note	250	2.4	2600	—	0.13
6AM6	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	10.0	—2	250	2.55	7650	—	1.0
6AN7	TRIODE HEXODE	Frequency Converter	H	6.3	0.23	250	(G ₁ ^b) 3.0	—2.0	(G ₂₊₄ ^b) See Note	3.0	Conv. 750	—	>1.0
6AQ5	BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	0.45	250	45.0	—12.5	250	4.5	4100	—	0.052
		Class "AB ₁ " Power Amplifier				250	Zero Signal 70.0 Max. Signal 79.0	—15.0	250	Zero Signal 5.0 Max. Signal 13.0	3750 per Tube	—	0.06 per Tube
6AQ6	DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.15	100	0.8	—1	—	—	1150	70	0.061
						250	1.0	3	—	—	1200	70	0.058

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu F$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS												TYPE No.
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.	B.S.		
10000	—	0-02	Plate Current Cut-off at — 7 volts grid bias. Cathode Bias Resistor = 200 Ω .	21	G ₁	K IS G ₃	H	H	A	G ₂	K IS G ₃	—	—	—	—	—	6AK5
	1-1	0-12	Suppressor Grid connected to Cathode at socket. Total Distortion 10%.	21	G ₁	G ₃	H	H	A	G ₂	K	—	—	—	—	—	6AK6
	—	2-2		32	A	G ₁	S K _t K _{d1} K _{d3}	H	H	K _{d2}	D ₃	D ₁	D ₂	—	—	—	6AK8
	—	—	Minimum Total Plate Supply Impedance 300 Ω . The two units may be used separately or in parallel.	21	K ¹	A ¹¹	H	H	K ¹¹	IS	A ¹	—	—	—	—	—	6AL5
	—	—	Cathode Bias Resistor = 3300 Ω . Deflection Sens. = 1mm./V.	30	G	H	T	DE ¹¹	DE ¹¹¹	DE ¹	H	K	—	—	—	—	6AL7GT
10000	1-4	0-5	Cathode Resistor 680 Ω . Total Distortion 10%.	21	G ₁	K G ₃	H	H	A	N ¹	G ₂	—	—	—	—	—	6AM5
5000	—	0-008	Plate Current Cut-off at — 5 volts grid bias.	21	G ₁	K	H	H	A	G ₃ S	G ₂	—	—	—	—	—	6AM6
	—	0-1	Screen connected to junction of two resistors in series, each 27,000 Ω , connected between B + and ground. Osc. Plate Current 5-1 mA. through 33,000 Ω (250 volts supply). Osc. Grid Resistor 47,000 Ω . Osc. Grid Current 0-2 mA. Effective Osc. G _m = 550 μ mhos. Osc. G _m when not oscillating = 2800 μ mhos. Hexode Plate Current Cut-off at — 29 volts grid (G ₁ ^h) bias.	32	G ₂ ^h G ₄ ^h	G ₁ ^h	K S	H	H	H ¹	A ^h	A ^t	G ₃ ^h G ₁ ^t	—	—	—	6AN7
	4-5	0-85	Total Harmonic Distortion 8%.	21	G ₁	K G ₃	H	H	A	G ₂	G ₁	—	—	—	—	—	6AQ5
	10-0	—	Unless otherwise specified values are for two tubes. Peak A.F. Grid to Grid Volts = 30. Total Harmonic Distortion 5%.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10000 Plate to Plate	—	1-8	As R.C. Amplifier (300 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1-0 meg. Plate Resistor = 0-47 meg. Cathode Resistor 6300 Ω . Gain = 50.	21	G ₁	K	H	H	D ₂	D ₁	A	—	—	—	—	—	6AQ6

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			TYP E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
6AQ7GT	DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE	Detector, A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	2.3	-2	—	—	1600	70	0.044
6AR5	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	0.4	250	32.0	-18	250	5.5	2300	—	0.068
						250	34.0	-16.5	250	5.7	2400	—	0.065
6AR7GT	DUO-DIODE MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	Detector R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	7.0	-2	100	1.8	2500	—	1.0
6AS5	BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	0.8	150	35.0	-8.5	110	2.0	5600	—	—
6AS6	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.175	120	5.2	-2 (G_1)	120	3.5	3200	—	0.15
						120	3.6	-2	120	4.8	1850	—	—
6AS7G	TWIN POWER OUTPUT TRIODE	D.C. Amplifier	H	6.3	2.5	135	125	See Note	—	—	7000	2	280 Ohms.
6AT6	DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	1.0	-3	—	—	1200	70	0.058
						100	0.8	-1	—	—	1300	70	0.054
6AU5GT	BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE	Horizontal Deflection Amplifier	H	6.3	1.25	310	55	See	130	7.0	—	—	—
						315	59	Note	150	9.0	—	—	—
6AU6	SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	10.8	-1	150	4.3	5200	—	1.0
						100	5.2	-1	100	2.0	3900	—	0.5
6AV6	DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	100	0.5	-1	—	—	1250	100	0.08
						250	1.2	-2	—	—	1600	100	0.0625

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
7000 7000	— 3.4 3.2	3.0 — —	K ^d provides the stream for Diode Plates D ₁ and D ₂ . K ^t provides the stream for the Triode Unit. Total Distortion 11%. Total Distortion 7%.	30 21	D ₂ G ₁	K ^d K G ₃	D ₁ H H	G ₁ ^t H A	A ^t A G ₂	K ^t G ₂ NC	H NC	H —	— —	— —	6AQ7GT 6AR5	
	—	0.003	Mutual Conductance = 20 μmhos at — 25 volts grid bias.	30	H	S	A	G ₂	D ₂	D ₁	G ₃ K	H	—	G ₁	6AR7GT	
	4500	2.2	0.6	Total Harmonic Distort. 10%.	21	K G ₃	G ₁	H	H	G ₁	G ₂	A	—	—	—	6AS5
	— — —	0.025	Grid No. 3 voltage = 0. I _a = 100 μA at — 10 volts grid (G ₁) bias. I _a = 20 μA at — 15 volts grid (G ₂) bias. Grid No. 3 Voltage — 3 volts.	21	G ₁	K	H	H	A	G ₂	G ₃	—	—	—	—	6AS8
	—	—	Cathode Resistor 250 Ω values for each unit.	30	G ₁ ^{II}	A ^{II}	K ^{II}	G ₁ ^I	A ^I	K ^I	H	H	—	—	—	6AS7G
	— —	2.1	As R.C. Amplifier (300 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.47 meg. Cathode Resistor 6300 Ω . Gain = 50.	21	G ₁	K	H	H	D ₂	D ₁	A	—	—	—	—	6AT6
	— —	0.5	Cathode Resistor 80 Ω . Cathode Resistor 90 Ω .	30	G ₁	H	K G ₃	—	A	—	H	G ₂	—	—	—	6AU6GT
	— —	0.0035	Grid No. 3 connected to Cathode at Socket. Plate Current = 10 μA at — 6.2 volts (150 volts screen) and — 4.2 volts (100 volts screen) grid bias. As R.C. Amplifier (300 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.47 meg. Screen Resistor 1.1 meg. Cathode Resistor 1900 Ω . Gain = 318.	21	G ₁	G ₃ IS	H	H	A	G ₂	K	—	—	—	—	6AU6
	— —		As R.C. Amplifier (300 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor = 0.47 meg. Cathode Resistor = 5200 Ω . Gain = 73.	21	G ₁	K	H	H	D ₂	D ₁	A	—	—	—	—	6AV6

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
6AX5GT	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-Wave Rectifier	H	6.3	1.2	R.M.S. 2 x 350 2 x 450	D.C. Output 125.0 80.0	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
6B4G	POWER OUTPUT TRIODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	6.3	1.0	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
6B5	DIRECT-COUPLED POWER OUTPUT TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier and Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	0.8	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
6B6G	DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
6B7	DUO-DIODE MEDIUM CUT-OFF PENTODE	Detector R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
6B7B	DUO-DIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF PENTODE	Detector R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
6B8	DUO-DIODE MEDIUM CUT-OFF PENTODE	Detector R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	10.0	—3	125	2.3	1325	—	0.6
6B8G	DUO-DIODE MEDIUM CUT-OFF PENTODE	Detector R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	9.0	—3	125	2.3	1125	—	0.6
6BA6	MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250 100	11.0 10.8	See Note	100 100	4.2 4.4	4400 4300	— —	1.5 0.25
6BA7	PENTAGRID	Frequency Converter	H	6.3	0.3	250 100	3.8 3.6	—1 (G ₂) —1	100 (G ₂₊₄) 100	10.0 10.2	950 Conv. 900	— —	1.0 0.5

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance μF	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
—	—	—	With less than 10 μF . condenser input to filter, minimum plate supply impedance per plate = 50 and 105 Ω respectively. Greater supply impedances required for larger input capacities.	30	NC	H	A ^{II}	—	A ^I	—	H	K	—	—	—	6AX5GT
★	★	—	★ For data and notes refer type 6A3.	30	NC	F	A	NC	G ₁	NC	F	NC	—	—	—	6B4G
★	★	—	★ For data and notes refer type 6N6G.	17	H	A ⁰	A ^I	G ₁ ^I	K	H	—	—	—	—	—	6B5
—	—	1.7	★ For data and notes refer type 6SQ7GT.	30	NC	H	A	D ₂	D ₁	—	H	K	—	G ₁	—	6B6G
—	—	0.007	★ For data and notes refer type 6B8G.	19	H	A	G ₂	D ₂	D ₁	K G ₃	H	—	—	G ₁	—	6B7
—	—	0.007	★ For data and notes refer type 6G8G.	19	H	A	G ₂	D ₂	D ₁	K G ₃ S	H	—	—	G ₁	—	6B7S
—	—	0.005	Refer to additional data and notes on 6B8G. These also apply to type 6B8.	30	S	H	A	D ₂	D ₁	G ₂	H	K	—	G ₁	—	6B8
—	—	0.01	Plate Current Cut-off at — 21 volts grid bias. As R.C. Amplifier (300 volts supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.5 meg. Screen Resistor 2.9 meg. Cathode Resistor 2500 Ω . Gain = 150.	30	NC	H	A	D ₂	D ₁	G ₂	H	K G ₃	—	G ₁	—	6B8G
—	—	0.0035	Suppressor Grid connected to Cathode at Socket. Cathode Resistor 68 Ω . Mutual Conductance = 40 μmhos at — 20 volts grid bias.	21	G ₁	G ₃ IS	H	H	A	G ₂	K	—	—	—	—	6BA5
—	—	0.19	Osc. Grid (G ₁) Resistor = 20,000 Ω in each case. Osc. Grid Current 0.35 mA.	32	G ₂ G ₄	G ₁	K	H	H	G ₃ IS	G ₂	IS	A	—	—	6BA7

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
6BD6	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250 125 100	9.0 13.0 13.0	-3 -3 -1	100 125 100	3.0 5.0 5.0	2000 2350 2550	— — —	0.8 0.18 0.15
6BD7	DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.23	250	1.0	-3	—	—	1200	70	0.058
6BE6	PENTAGRID	Frequency Converter	H	6.3	0.3	250 100	3.0 2.8	-1.5 (i_{i2}) -1.5	100 (i_{i2+4}) 100	7.1 7.3	475 Conv. 455	— —	1.0 0.5
6BE7	ENNEODE	F.M. Detector and Limiter	H	6.3	0.2	Supply 250	0.28	See Note	20.0	1.5	—	—	>5
6BF6	DUO-DIODE TRIODE	Detector and A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	9.5	-9	—	—	1900	16	8500 Ohms.
6BG6G	BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE	Deflection Amplifier	H	6.3	0.9	500 Max.	100 Max.	50 Max.	350 Max.	—	—	—	—
6BH5	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.2	250	6.0	-2.5	See Note	1.7	2200	—	1.0
6BH6	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.15	250 100	7.4 3.6	-1 -1	150 100	2.9 1.4	4600 3400	— —	1.4 0.7

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS												TYPE No.
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.	B.S.		
	— — —	0.005	Mutual Conductance 10 μmhos at — 35 volts bias. at — 45 volts bias. at — 35 volts bias.	21	G_1	G_2 IS	H	H	A	G_2	K	—	—	—	—	6BD6	
	—	1.3	As R.C. Amplifier (250 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor = 0.22 meg. Cathode Resistor = 1800 Ω . Gain = 51.	32	A	G_1	K	H	H	D_1	IS	D_2	IC	—	—	6BD7	
	— —	0.3	Osc. Grid (G_1) Resistor 20,000 Ω . Osc. Grid Current 0.5 mA. Conversion Conductance = 4 μmhos at — 30 volts Grid (G_2) Bias.	21	G_1	K G_5	H	H	A	G_2 G_4	G_3	—	—	—	—	6BE6	
	—	—	Plate Load Resistor 0.47 meg. Pin 1 and pins 3 and 7 are connected to sections of a potentiometer between B + and B — consisting of:— $R_1 = 34,000 \Omega$. $R_2 = 3,900 \Omega$. $R_3 = 560 \Omega$. R_1 is connected to B +. Pin 1 is connected to the junction of R_1 and R_2 . Pins 3 and 7 tied together are connected to the junction of R_2 and R_3 . Grids Nos. 3 and 5 R.M.S. Voltage = 12. Phase angle between R.M.S. voltages applied to Grids Nos. 3 and 5 = 90°.	32	G_2 G_4 G_6	G_3	K G_7	H	H	A	G_1	K G_7	G_5	—	—	6BE7	
10000	0.3	2.0	Distortion as Power Amplifier 6.5%. As R.C. Amplifier (300 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.22 meg. Cathode Resistor 13,000 Ω . Gain = 12.	21	G_1	K	H	H	D_2	D_1	A	—	—	—	—	6BF6	
	—	0.5		30	NC	H	K G_3	—	G_1	—	H	G_2	—	A	—	6BG6G	
	—	0.002	Series Screen Resistor 90,000 Ω (250 volts supply). Mutual Conductance = 22 μmhos at — 39 volts grid bias.	32	G_2	G_1	K G_3 IS	H	H	A	IC	IC	NC	—	—	6BH5	
	— —	0.0035	Plate Current = 10 μA . at — 7.7 volts bias. Plate Current = 10 μA . at — 5 volts bias.	21	G_1	K	H	H	A	G_2	G_3 IS	—	—	—	—	6BH6	

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts	Cur- rent Amps								
6BJ5	POWER OUTPUT R.F. PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	0.64	250	36.0	-5.5	250	5.0	—	—	—
6BJ6	MEDIUM CUT-OFF PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.15	250	9.2	-1	100	3.3	3800	—	1.3
						100	9.0	-1	100	3.5	3650	—	0.25
6BV7	DUO-DIODE POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Detector, Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	0.8	250	38	-5	250	6.0	10,000	—	0.1
						180	20	-4	180	3.5	8,000	—	0.13
6BX6	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	Television Amplifier or Mixer	H	6.3	0.3	170	10.0	-2	170	2.5	7200	—	0.4
6BY7	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	10	-2	100	2.6	6500	—	0.7
6C4	V.H.F. POWER TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.15	250	10.5	-8.5	—	—	2200	17	7700 Ohms.
		Class "C" Power Amplifier, Oscillator				300	25.0	-27	—	—	—	—	—
6C5 6C5Q 6C5GT 6C5GT/G	DETECTOR TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	8.0	-8	—	—	2000	20	0.01
6C6	SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	Biased Detector and A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
6CB8	TWIN TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	3.2	-4.5	—	—	1600	36	0.0225
6CB6	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	200	9.5	See Note	150	2.8	6200	—	0.6

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
7000	4.0	0.3	Total Distortion 10%. The external grid circuit resistance should not exceed 0.25 meg. with auto. bias or 0.1 meg. with fixed bias.	21	G ₁	K G ₂	H	H	A	IC	G ₃	—	—	—	—	6BJ5
	—	0.0035	Mutual Conductance = 15 μmhos at — 20 volts bias.	21	G ₁	K	H	H	A	G ₂	G ₃ IS	—	—	—	—	6BJ6
8000 8000	4.0 2.0	—	Total Harmonic Distortion 10% in each case.	32	D ₁	A	G ₂	H	H	D ₂	K G ₃	G ₁	K G ₂	—	—	6BV7
	—	0.007	Plate Current Cut-off at — 5 volts grid bias.	32	K	G ₁	K	H	H	S	A	G ₂	G ₃	—	—	6BX6
	—	0.005	Mutual conductance = 65 μmhos at — 35 volts grid bias. Equivalent noise resistance 1700 Ω .	32	K	G ₁	K	H	H	S	A	G ₂	G ₃	—	—	6BY7
— —	— 5.5	1.6	As Class "C" Power Amplifier and Oscillator D.C. Grid Current 7.0 mA. Driving Power 0.35 watt. Approx. 2.5 W. can be obtained when used at 150 Mc/s. as an oscillator with 1000 Ω grid resistor and maximum rated input.	21	A	IC	H	H	A	G	K	—	—	—	—	6C4
—	—	2.0 2.2 2.2	As R.C. Amplifier (300 volts supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor = 0.25 meg. Cathode Resistor = 14,000 Ω . Gain = 14.	30	S	H	A	—	G ₁	—	H	K	—	—	—	6C5 6C5G 6C5GT 6C5GT/G
—	—	0.007	★ For data and notes refer type 6J7G. For replacement consider also type 6SJ7GT.	17	H	A	G ₂	G ₃	K IS	H	—	—	—	G ₁	—	6C6
—	—	2.6 1.8	Values for each unit. As R.C. Amplifier (300 volts supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor = 0.5 meg. Cathode Resistor = 11,500 Ω . Gain = 27.	30	NC	H	A''	K''	G ₁ '	A'	H	K'	—	G ₁ ''	—	6C8A
—	—	0.02	Plate Current = 10 μA . at — 8 volts grid bias. Cathode Resistor 180 Ω .	21	G ₁	K	H	H	A	G ₂	G ₃ IS	—	—	—	—	6CB6

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μ mhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
6CD6G	BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE	Horizontal Deflection Amplifier	H	6.3	2.5	500	92	See Note	170	15.0	—	—	—
6CJ6	LINE OUTPUT PENTODE	Line Output Amplifier and Class "B" Power Amplifier	II	6.3	1.05	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	—
6CK6	VIDEO OUTPUT PENTODE	Video Amplifier	H	6.3	0.71	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
6D6	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
6D8G	PENTAGRID	Frequency Converter	H	6.3	0.15	250	3.5	(G ₄) —3	(G ₂₊₃) 100	2.6	Conv. 550	—	0.4
6E5	TUNING INDICATOR WITH TRIODE	Tuning Indicator	H	6.3	0.3	Target Volts 250	Target Current 2.0	—7.5 For Shadow Angle 0°	—	—	—	—	—
6F5 6F5GT	HIGH μ TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	0.9	—2	—	—	1500	100	0.066
6F6 6F6G 6F6GT 6F6GT/G	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier Class "AB ₂ " Power Amplifier	 II	 6.3	 0.7	 250 375	Zero Signal 34.0 Max. Signal 36.0 Zero Signal 54.0 Max. Signal 77.0	 —16.5 Self Bias	 250 250	Zero Signal 6.5 Max. Signal 10.5 Zero Signal 8.0 Max. Signal 18.0	 2500 —	 — —	 0.08 —
6F7	TRIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF PENTODE	A.F. and R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
—	—	1.0	Cathode Resistor 300 Ω .	30	NC	H	K G ₃	—	G ₁	—	H	G ₂	—	A	—	6CD6G
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 21A6.	32	K	G ₁	K	H	H	IC	IC	G ₂	G ₃	A	—	6CJ6
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 15A6.	32	G ₂	G ₁	K	H	H	G ₂	A	S	NC	—	—	6CK6
—	—	0.007	★ For data and notes refer type 6U7G.	17	H	A	G ₁	G ₂	K	H	—	—	—	G ₁	—	6D6
—	—	0.2	Conversion Conductance = 6 μmhos at — 35 volts grid (G ₄) bias. Grid No. 2 Current 4.3 mA through 20,000 Ω (250 volts supply). Osc. Grid (G ₁) Current 0.4 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω .	30	NC	H	A	G ₂ G ₃	G ₁	G ₂	H	K	—	G ₄	—	6D6G
—	—	—	Triode Plate Resistor 1.0 meg. Triode Plate Current 0.2 mA.	17	H	A	G ₁ ^t	T	K	H	—	—	—	—	—	6E5
—	—	2.4	As R.C. Amplifier (300 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor = 0.5 meg.	30	S	H	NC	A	NC	—	H	K	—	G ₁	—	6F5
—	—	2.8	Cathode Resistor = 5400 Ω . Gain = 70.		NC	H	NC	A	NC	—	H	K	—	G ₁	—	6F5GT
7000	3.2	0.2	Total Harmonic Distortion 8%. For Self-biased Operation the Cathode Bias Resistor should be 410 Ω .	30	S	H	A	G ₂	G ₁	—	H	K	—	—	—	6F6
Plate to Plate 10000	19.0	0.5 0.5 0.5	Cathode Resistor 340 Ω . Peak A.F. Grid to Grid Volts = 94. Values are for two tubes. Total Harmonic Distortion 5%.		NC	H	A	G ₂	G ₁	—	H	K	—	—	6F6G 6F6GT 6F6GT/G	
—	—	2.0 0.008	★ For data and notes refer type 6P7G.	19	H	A ^p	G ₂	A ^t	G ₁ ^t	K	H	—	—	G ₁ ^p		—

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage	Plate current	Grid bias (approx.)	Screen voltage	Screen current	Mutual conductance	Amplification factor	Plate resistance
			TYP E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps	Volts	Milli-amps	Volts	Volts	Milli-amps	μmhos		Meg-ohms
6F8G	TWIN TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.6	250	9.0	-8	—	—	2600	20	7700 Ohms.
6G5	TUNING INDICATOR WITH TRIODE	Tuning Indicator	H	6.3	0.3	★	★	★	—	—	—	—	—
6G6G	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A ₁ " Power Amplifier	H	6.3	0.15	185	11.5	-6	135	2.0	2100	—	0.17
						180	15.0	-9	180	2.5	2300	—	0.175
6G8G	DUO-DIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF PENTODE	Detector, R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	9.5	-3	125	2.2	1210	—	0.51
						250	6.5	-3	100	1.5	1100	—	0.85
6H6 6H6G 6H6GT 6H6GT/G	TWIN DIODE	Detector Full-wave Rectifier	H	6.3	0.3	Max. R.M.S. 2 x 117	D.C. Output per Plate 4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
6H6GA	TWIN DIODE	Detector Rectifier	H	6.3	0.2	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
6J4	U.H.F. TRIODE	Grounded Grid Amplifier	H	6.3	0.4	100	10.0	See	—	—	11000	55	5000 Ohms.
						150	15.0	Note	—	—	12000	55	4500
6J5 6J5G 6J5GT 6J5GT/G	DETECTOR AMPLIFIER TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	9.0	-8	—	—	2600	20	7700 Ohms.
6J8	TWIN TRIODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.45	100	8.5	See Note	—	—	5300	88	7100 Ohms.

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
	—	3-8 _{t1} 3-2 _{t2}	Values for each unit. As R.C. Amplifier (300 volts supply). Following Grid Leak 1-0 meg. Plate Resistor 0-25 meg. Cathode Resistor 6950 Ω . Gain = 14.	30	NC	H	A ¹¹	K ¹¹	G ₁ ¹	A ¹	H	K ¹	—	G ₁ ¹¹	—	6F8G
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 6U5/6G5.	17	H	A ^t	G ₁ ^t	T	K	H	—	—	—	—	—	6G5
12000 10000	0-6 1-1	0-5	Total Distortion 7-5%. Total Distortion 10%.	30	NC	H	A	G ₂	G ₁	—	H	K	—	—	—	6G6G
—	—	0-007	Mutual Conductance = 10 μmbos at — 43 volts (125 volts Screen) and — 35 volts (100 volts Screen) Grid Bias. As R.C. Amplifier. Plate and Screen Supply 250 V. Plate Load Resistor 0-25 meg. Following Grid Leak 1-0 meg. Cathode Resistor 2000 Ω . Screen Voltage from a voltage divider of 1-0 meg. to B + and 0-25 meg. to B —. Gain = 93.	30	NC	H	A	D ₂	D ₁	S	H	K	—	G ₁	—	6G8G
—	—	—	With less than 40 μF . condenser input to filter, minimum plate supply impedance = 15 Ω per plate. Greater Supply Impedances required for larger input capacities.	30	S IS	H	D ₂	K ¹¹	D ₁	—	H	K ¹	—	—	—	6H6 6J5G 6H6GT 6H6GT/G
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type EB34.	30	S M	H	D ₁	K ¹	D ₂	—	H	K ¹¹	—	—	—	6H6GA
— —	— —	4-0	Cathode Resistor 100 Ω .	21	G ₁	K	H	H	G ₁	G ₁	A	—	—	—	—	6H4
—	—	3-4 3-8 3-8 3-8	As R.C. Amplifier (300 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1-0 meg. Plate Resistor 0-25 meg. Cathode Resistor 6950 Ω . Gain = 14.	30	S	H	A	—	G ₁	—	H	K	—	—	—	6J5 6J5G 6J5GT 6J5GT/G
—	—	1-6	Values per Section. Cathode Resistor 50 Ω .	21	A ¹¹	A ¹	H	H	G ₁ ¹	G ₁ ¹¹	K	—	—	—	—	6J6

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage	Plate current	Grid bias (approx.)	Screen voltage	Screen current	Mutual conductance	Amplification factor	Plate resistance
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts	Cur- rent Amps	Volts	Milli- amps	Volts	Volts	Milli- amps	μmhos		Meg- ohms
6J7	SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	R.F. and A.F. Amplifier (Pentode Connected)				250	2.0	-3	100	0.5	1225	—	> 1.0
6J7G			H	6.3	0.3								
6J7GT		A.F. Amplifier (Triode Connected)				250	6.5	-8	—	—	1900	20	0.0105
6J7G / 1620	SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	Low Noise Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★
6J8G	TRIODE HEPTODE	Frequency Converter	H	6.3	0.3	250	1.3	(G_1^h) -3	(G_{2+4}^h) 100	2.9	Conv. 290	—	4.0
6J8GA	TRIODE HEPTODE	Frequency Converter	H	6.3	0.45	250	1.3	(G_1^h) -3	(G_{2+4}^h) 100	2.9	Conv. 290	—	4.0
6K4	OSCILLATOR TRIODE	U.H.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.15	100	13	-2	—	—	5500	20	3640 ohms
6K5 6K5G 6K5GT 6K5GT/G	HIGH μ TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	1.1	-3	—	—	1400	70	0.05
6K6G 6K6GT 6K6GT/G	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	0.4	250	Zero Signal 32.0 Max. Signal 33.0	-18	250	Zero Signal 5.5 Max. Signal 10.0	2300	—	0.068
6K7 6K7G 6K7GT	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250 250	7.0 10.5	-3 -3	100 125	1.7 2.6	1450 1650	— —	0.8 0.6

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS												TYPE No.
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.	B.S.		
—	—	0-005	Cathode Current Cut-off at — 7 volts grid bias. As R.C. Amplifier (300 volts supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.5 meg. Screen Resistor 2.9 meg. Cathode Resistor 2200 Ω . Gain = 200.	30	S	H	A	G ₂	G ₃	—	H	K	—	G ₁	—	6J7	
		0-007	Grids Nos. 2 and 3 connected to plate. As R.C. Amplifier (300 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.25 meg. Cathode Resistor 14,000 Ω . Gain = 14.		IS	H	A	G ₂	G ₃	—	H	K	—	G ₁	—	6J7G	
	0-005	—	S		H	A	G ₂	G ₃	—	H	K	—	G ₁	—	6J7GT		
—	—	0-007	★ <i>For data and notes refer type 6J7G.</i> <i>Type 6J7G/1620 is especially selected for low microphonics and low hum.</i>	30	IS	H	A	G ₂	G ₃	—	H	K	—	—	—	6J7G / 1620	
		0-01	Conversion Conductance = 2 μmhos at — 20 volts grid bias. Osc. Plate Current 5.0 mA. through 20,000 Ω (250 volts supply). Osc. Grid Current 0.4 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω . Osc. G _m = 1600 μmhos .	30	NC	H	A ^h	G ₂ ^h G ₄ ^h	G ₁ ^t G ₃ ^h	A ^t	H	K	—	G ₁ ^h	—	6J8G	
		0-01	Conversion Conductance = 2 μmhos at — 20 volts grid bias. Osc. Plate Current 5.0 mA through 20,000 Ω (250 volts supply). Osc. Grid Current 0.4 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω .	30	NC	H	A ^h	G ₂ ^h G ₄ ^h	G ₁ ^t G ₃ ^h	A ^t	H	K	—	G ₁ ^h	—	6J8GA	
—	0.75	—	—	31	G ₁	A	H	A	NC	H	K	A	—	—	—	6K4	
—	—	2-0 2-0 2-0	For data as an R.C. Amplifier refer type 6Q7.	30	S	H	A	NC	NC	—	H	K	—	G ₁	—	6K5 6K5G 6K5GT 6K5GT/G	
7600	3.4	0.5	Total Harmonic Distortion 11%.	30	NC	H	A	G ₂	G ₁	—	H	K	—	—	—	6K6G 6K6GT 6K6GT/G	
—	—	0-005	Mutual Conductance = 2 μmhos at — 42.5 volts bias (100 volts screen).	30	S	H	A	G ₂	G ₃	—	H	K	—	G ₁	—	6K7	
		0-007			NC	H	A	G ₂	G ₃	—	H	K	—	G ₁	—	6K7G	
		0-005			S	H	A	G ₂	G ₃	—	H	K	—	G ₁	—	6K7GT	

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts	Cur- rent Amps								
6K8 6K8Q 6K8QT	TRIODE HEXODE	Frequency Converter	H	6.3	0.3	250	2.5	(G ₃ ^h) -3	(G ₃₊₄ ^h) 100	6.0	Conv. 350	—	0.6
6L4	OSCILLATOR TRIODE	Amplifier	H	6.3	0.225	80	9.5	See Note	—	—	6400	28	4400 Ohms.
6L5Q	DETECTOR TRIODE	Amplifier	H	6.3	0.15	250	8.0	-9	—	—	1900	17	9000 Ohms.
6L6 6L6Q 6L6QA	BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	0.9	250	Zero Signal 75.0 Max. Signal 78.0	See Note	250	Zero Signal 5.4 Max. Signal 7.2	6000	—	0.025
		Class "AB ₁ " Power Amplifier				360	Zero Signal 88.0 Max. Signal 205.0	-22.5 Fixed Bias	270	Zero Signal 5.0 Max. Signal 16.0	—	—	—
6L7 6L7B	PENTAGRID	Mixer	H	6.3	0.3	250	2.4	-3 (G ₁)	100 (G ₃₊₄)	7.1	Conv. 375	—	> 1.0
		R.F. Amplifier				250	5.3	-3	100	6.5	1100	—	0.6
6M5	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	0.71	250	36.0	See Note	250	5.2	10,000	—	0.04
		Class "AB ₁ " Power Amplifier				200	30.0		200	4.1	—	—	—
						150	20.0		150	2.7	—	—	—
						250	Zero Signal 2 x 36.0 Max. Signal 2 x 39.5	See Note	250	Zero Signal 2 x 5.2 Max. Signal 2 x 8.0	—	—	—

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS												TYPE No.
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	F.C.	B.S.		
	—	0.03	Conversion Conductance = 2 μmhos at — 30 volts grid (G_2) bias.	30	S	H	A ^h	G_2^h G_4^h	G_1^h G_3^h	A ^t	H	K	—	G_3^h	—	6K8	
	—	0.08	Triode Plate 100 volts 3.8 mA. Osc. Grid Current 0.15 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω .		NC	H	A ^h	G_2^h G_4^h	G_1^h G_3^h	A ^t	H	K	—	G_3^h	—	6K8Q	
	—	0.08	Osc. G_m = 3000 μmhos .		S	H	A ^h	G_2^h G_4^h	G_1^h G_3^h	A ^t	H	K	—	G_3^h	—	6K8QT	
	—	1.6	Cathode Bias Resistor = 150 Ω .	25	H	G	A	A	G	H	K	—	—	—	—	6L4	
	—	2.7	As R.C. Amplifier (300 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.25 meg. Cathode Resistor 10,750 Ω . Gain = 13.	30	NC	H	A	—	G_1	—	H	K	—	—	—	6L5Q	
2500	6.5		Cathode Bias Resistor 170 Ω . Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	30	S	H	A	G_2	G_1	—	H	K	—	—	—	6L6	
3800 Plate to Plate	47.0		Peak A.F. Grid to Grid volts = 72. Peak Grid—Input Power = 0.27 W. Values are for two tubes. Total Harmonic Distortion 2%.		NC	H	A	G_2	G_1	—	H	K	—	—	—	6L6Q 6L6QA	
—	—	0.001	Conversion Conductance = 5 μmhos at — 30 volts grid (G_1) bias. Osc. Injector grid (G_2) — 10 volts bias. Peak Oscillator grid (G_3) volts = 12 min.	30	S	H	A	G_1 G_4	G_2	—	H	K G_3	—	G_1	—	6L7	
—	—	0.005	Mutual Conductance = 5 μmhos at — 15 volts grid (G_1 and G_2 simultaneously) bias.		NC	H	A	G_1 G_4	G_2	—	H	K G_3	—	G_1	—	6L7Q	
7000	3.9	1.0	Cathode bias resistors : 170 Ω 140 Ω 160 Ω	32	G_2	G_1	K G_3	H	H	IC	A	IC	NC	—	—	6M5	
7000	2.75		Total harmonic distortion 10% in each case.														
7000	1.3																
7000 Plate to Plate	9.4		Cathode bias resistor 85 Ω . Total harmonic distortion 4.6%. R.M.S. Grid input voltage = 5.6 V.														

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μ mhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts	Cur- rent Amps								
6N5	TUNING INDICATOR WITH TRIODE	Tuning Indicator	H	6.3	0.15	Target Volts 135	Target Current 2.0	-10 For Shadow Angle° 0°	—	—	—	—	—
6N6G	DIRECT COUPLED POWER AMPLIFIER	A.F. Amplifier and Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	0.8	300 300	9 42	Internally De- veloped	— —	— —	Input to Output 2400	58	— 0.024
6N7 6N7G 6N7GT 6N7GT/G	TWIN POWER OUTPUT TRIODE	Class "B" Power Amplifier and A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.8	300	35.0 Min. 70.0 Max.	0	—	—	—	—	—
6N8	DUO-DIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF PENTODE	Detector R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	5.0	-2	85*	1.75	2200	—	1.5
6P5G 6P5GT 6P5GT/G	AMPLIFIER TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250 100	5.0 2.5	-13.5 -5.0	— —	— —	1450 1150	13.8 13.8	9500 Ohms. 12000
6P7G	TRIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	100 250	3.5 6.5	-3 -3	— 100	— 1.5	500 1100	8 —	0.016 0.85
6Q4	V.H.F. TRIODE	Grounded Grid Amplifier	H	6.3	0.48	250	15.0	-1.5	—	—	12000	80	—
6Q7 6Q7G 6Q7GT	DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	1.0	-3	—	—	1200	70	0.058
6R4	U.H.F. TRIODE	Oscillator (Up to 1500 Mcs.)	H	6.3	0.2	230 275	18.2 17.0	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance μF	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS												TYPE No.
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.	B.S.		
7000	—	—	Triode Plate Resistor 0.25 meg. Triode Plate Current = 0.5 mA.	17	H	A	G_1^t	T	K	H	—	—	—	—	—	6N5	
	—	—	Input Triode. Output Triode. Total Harmonic Distortion 5%.	30	NC	H	A^o	A^t	G_1^t	—	H	K	—	—	—	6N6Q	
8000 Plate to Plate	10.0	—	Peak Grid Current = 22.0 mA. per unit. Peak A.F. Grid to Grid volts = 82. Total Harmonic Distortion 8%. Third Harmonic Distortion 7.5%. Fifth Harmonic Distortion 2.5%. Values are for the two units. As R.C. Phase Inverter (300 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.5 meg. Cathode Resistor 6100 Ω . Gain = 24.	30	S	H	A^{II}	G_1^{II}	G_1^I	A^I	H	K	—	—	—	6N7 6N7Q 6N7GT 6N7GT/G	
					NC	H	A^{II}	G_1^{II}	G_1^I	A^I	H	K	—	—	—		
—	—	0.002	Mutual Conductance = 22 μmhos at — 41.5 volts grid bias. *Series Screen Resistor 95,000 Ω (250 volts supply). As R.C. Amplifier (250 volts supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.22 meg. Screen Resistor 0.65 meg. Cathode Resistor 1200 Ω . Gain = 150.	32	G_2	G_1	K IS	H	H	A	D_1	D_2	G_3	—	—	6N8	
—	—	2.6 2.6 2.6	As R.C. Amplifier (300 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.25 meg. Cathode Resistor 18,300 Ω . Gain = 10.	30	NC	H	A	—	G_1	—	H	K	—	—	—	6P5G 6P5QT 6P5GT/G	
—	—	2.0	Triode Unit.	30	NC	H	H	A^p	G_2	A^t	G_1^t	K	—	G_1^p	—	6P7G	
—	—	0.008	Pentode Unit $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} G_m = 10 \mu\text{mhos} \\ \text{at } -35 \text{ V. bias.} \end{array} \right.$														
—	—	3.4		32	G_1	G_2	K	H	H	NC	G_1	G_2	A	—	—	6Q4	
—	—	1.4	As R.C. Amplifier (300 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg.	30	S	H	A	D_2	D_1	—	H	K	—	G_1	—	6Q7 6Q7G 6Q7GT	
		1.5	Plate Resistor = 0.47 meg. Cathode Resistor = 6300 Ω .		NC	H	A	D_2	D_1	—	H	K	—	G_1	—		
		1.6	Gain = 50.		S	H	A	D_2	D_1	—	H	K	—	G_1	—		
—	0.7	1.5	750 Mc/s. Grid Current = 1.8 mA.	32	G_1	NC	K	H	H	NC	NC	A	NC	—	—	6R4	
—	1.8	375 Mc/s. Grid Current = 3.0 mA.															

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μ mhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
6RT 6R7G 6R7GT 6R7GT/G	DUO-DIODE TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	9.5	-9	—	—	1900	16	8500 Ohms.
684	AMPLIFIER TRIODE	Vertical Deflection Amplifier	H	6.3	0.6	450	18.0	See Note	—	—	—	—	—
687 687G	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.15	250	8.5	-3	100	2.0	1750	—	1.0
688GT	TRIPLE DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	0.9	-2	—	—	1100	100	0.091
68A7 68A7GT 68A7GT/G	PENTAGRID	Frequency Converter	H	6.3	0.3	250	3.5	0	(G_{2+4}) 100	8.5	Conv. 450	—	1.0
68B7	PENTAGRID	Frequency Converter	H	6.3	0.3	250	3.8	(G_1) -1	(G_{2+4}) 100	10.0	Conv. 950	—	1.0
68C7	TWIN TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	2.0	-2	—	—	1325	70	0.053
68F5 68F5GT	HIGH μ TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	0.9	-2	—	—	1500	100	0.066
68F7	DIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	Detector R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	12.4	-1	100	3.3	2050	—	0.7
68G7	MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	9.2	-2.5	150	3.4	4000	—	1.0
						250	11.8	-1	125	4.4	4700	—	0.9
						100	8.2	-1	100	3.2	4100	—	0.25

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance μF	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS												TYPE No.
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.	B.S.		
—	—	2.4 2.4 2.2 2.2	As R.C. Amplifier (300 volts supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.22 meg. Cathode Resistor 13,000 Ω . Gain = 12.	30	S NC	H H	A A	D ₁ D ₁	D ₁ D ₁	— —	H H	K K	— —	G ₁ G ₁	— —	6R7 6R7G 6R7GT 6R7GT/G	
—	—	—	Cathode Resistor 820 Ω .	32	IC	K	IC	H	H	G ₁	IC	IC	A	—	—	684	
—	—	0.005 0.008	Mutual Conductance = 10 μmhos at — 38.5 volts bias.	30	S NC	H H	A A	G ₂ G ₂	G ₂ G ₂	— —	H H	K K	— —	G ₁ G ₁	— —	687 687G	
—	—	1.2	K ₁ provides stream for D ₂ , D ₃ and Triode Unit. K ₂ provides stream for D ₁ . For data as R.C. Amplifier refer type 68Q7.	30	D ₂	K ₁	D ₁	D ₂	K ₂	A	H	H	—	G ₁	—	688GT	
—	—	0.06 0.2 0.2	Conversion Conductance = 2 μmhos at — 35 volts grid (G ₁) bias. Coupling Coil in Cathode Lead. Osc. Grid (G ₁) Current 0.5 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 20,000 Ω . Osc. G _m = 4500 μmhos .	30	S G ₂ NC	H H	A A	G ₂ G ₂ G ₁ G ₄	G ₂ G ₂ G ₁ G ₂	K K H G ₂	H H H G ₂	G ₂ G ₂ G ₂ G ₂	— — — —	— — — —	— — — —	68A7 68A7GT 68A7GT/G	
—	—	0.18	Osc. Grid (G ₁) Resistor 20,000 Ω . Osc. Grid Current 0.35 mA. Conv. Conductance 3.5 μmhos at — 20 volts grid (G ₂) bias.	30	S G ₂	H	A	G ₂ G ₄	G ₁	K	H	G ₂	—	—	—	68B7	
—	—	2.0	Values are for each unit. As R.C. Phase Inverter (300 volts supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.5 meg. Cathode Resistor 2980 Ω . Gain = 48.	30	S	A ¹¹	G ₁ ¹¹	G ₁ ¹	A ¹	K	H	H	—	—	—	6907	
—	—	2.4	As R.C. Amplifier (300 volts supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor = 0.5 meg. Cathode Resistor 5400 Ω . Gain = 70.	30	S NC	K K	G ₁ G ₁	— —	A A	— —	H H	H H	— —	— —	— —	68F5 68F5GT	
—	—	0.004	Mutual Conductance = 10 μmhos at — 35 volts bias.	30	S	G ₁	K	G ₂	D	A	H	H	—	—	—	68F7	
—	—	0.003	G _m = 40 μmhos at — 17.5 volts bias. G _m = 40 μmhos at — 14.0 volts bias. G _m = 40 μmhos at — 11.5 volts bias.	30	S	H	K	G ₁	K	G ₂	H	A	—	—	—	68G7	

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μ mhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
68H7	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	10.8	-1	150	4.1	4900	—	0.9
						100	5.3	-1	100	2.1	4000	—	0.35
68J7 68J7GT	SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	R.F. and A.F. Amplifier (Pentode Connected)	H	6.3	0.3	250	3.0	-3	100	0.8	1650	—	> 1.0
		A.F. Amplifier (Triode Connected)				250	9.2	-8.5	—	—	2500	19	7600 Ohms.
68K7 68K7GT 68K7GT/G	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	9.2	-3	100	2.6	2000	—	0.8
68L7GT	HIGH μ TWIN TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	2.3	-2	—	—	1600	70	0.344
68N7GT	TWIN TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.6	250	9.0	-8	—	—	2600	20	7700 Ohms.
68Q7 68Q7GT 68Q7GT/G	DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	0.9	-2	—	—	1100	100	0.091
68R7 68R7GT	DUO-DIODE TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
68S7	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.15	250	9.0	-3	100	2.0	1850	—	1.0
						100	12.2	-1	100	3.1	1930	—	0.12
68T7	DUO-DIODE TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.15	250	9.5	-9	—	—	1900	16	8500 Ohms.
68Z7	DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.15	250	1.0	-3	—	—	1200	70	0.0587
						100	0.8	-1	—	—	1150	70	0.061

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
—	—	0.003	$I_a = 10 \mu\text{A}$ at — 5.5 volts bias. $I_a = 10 \mu\text{A}$ at — 4.0 volts bias.	30	S	H	K	G ₁	K	G ₂	H	A	—	—	—	68H7
—	—	0.005	For Pentode Connection. Plate Current = $10 \mu\text{A}$ at — 8 volts grid bias. As R.C. Amplifier (300 volts supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.5 meg. Screen Resistor 2.2 meg. Cathode Resistor 1410 Ω . Gain = 238.	30	S	H	G ₂	G ₁	K	G ₂	H	A	—	—	—	68J7 68J7GT
—	—	0.003 0.005 0.005	Mutual Conductance = 10 μmhos at — 35 volts grid bias.	30	S	H	G ₂	G ₁	K	G ₂	H	A	—	—	—	68K7 68K7GT 68K7GT/G
—	—	2.8	Values for each unit. As R.C. Amplifier (300 volts supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.47 meg. Cathode Resistor 6300 Ω . Gain = 50.	30	G ₁ ¹¹	A ¹¹	K ¹¹	G ₁ ¹	A ¹	K ¹	H	H	—	—	—	68L7GT
—	—	3.8 (t ₁) 4.0 (t ₂)	Values for each unit. As R.C. Amplifier (300 volts supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.25 meg. Cathode Resistor 6950 Ω . Gain = 14.	30	G ₁ ¹¹	A ¹¹	K ¹¹	G ₁ ¹	A ¹	K ¹	H	H	—	—	—	68N7GT
—	—	1.6 1.8 1.8	As R.C. Amplifier (300 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.5 meg. Cathode Resistor 6100 Ω . Gain = 60.	30	S	G ₁	K	D ₂	D ₁	A	H	H	—	—	—	68Q7 68Q7GT 68Q7GT/G
★	★	2.4	★ For data and notes refer type 68P6.	30	S	G ₁	K	D ₂	D ₁	A	H	H	—	—	—	68R7 68R7GT
—	—	0.001	Mutual Conductance = 10 μmhos at — 35 volts grid bias in each case.	30	S	H	G ₂	G ₁	K	G ₂	H	A	—	—	—	68S7
—	—	1.5	As R.C. Amplifier (300 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.22 meg. Cathode Resistor 13,000 Ω . Gain = 12.	30	S	G ₁	K	D ₂	D ₁	A	H	H	—	—	—	68T7
—	—	1.1	As R.C. Amplifier (300 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.47 meg. Cathode Resistor 6300 Ω . Gain = 50.	30	S	G ₁	K	D ₂	D ₁	A ¹	H	H	—	—	—	68Z7

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate volt- age	Plate cur- rent	Grid bias (ap- prox.)	Screen volt- age	Screen cur- rent	Mutnal con- ductance μmhos	Ampli- fication factor	Plate resist- ance
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts	Cur- rent Amps	Volts	Milli- amps	Volts	Volts	Milli- amps			Meg- ohms
6T7G	DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.15	250	1.2	-3	—	—	1050	65	0.062
6T8	TRIPLE DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.45	250	1.0	-3	—	—	1200	70	0.058
						100	0.8	-1			1300	70	0.054
6U3	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Booster Diode	H	6.3	0.9	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
6U5 6U5/665 6U5G	TUNING INDICATOR WITH TRIODE	Tuning Indicator	H	5.3	0.3	Target Volts 250	Target Current 4.0	-22 For Shadow Angle 0°	—	—	—	—	—
6U7G	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	8.2	-3	100	2.0	1600	—	0.8
6V4	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	H	6.3	0.6	Max. R.M.S. 2 x 350	Max. D.C. Output 90.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
6V6 6V6G 6V6GT 6V6GT/G	BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	0.45	250	Zero Signal 45.0 Max. Signal 47.0	-12.5	250	Zero Signal 4.5 Max. Signal 7.0	4100	—	0.052
		Class "AB ₁ " Power Amplifier				285	Zero Signal 70.0 Max. Signal 92.0	-19	285	Zero Signal 4.0 Max. Signal 13.5	3600	—	0.065
6W4GT	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	H	6.3	1.2	R.M.S. 350	D.C. Output 125.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
6W7G	SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.15	250	2.0	-3	100	0.5	1225	—	1.5
6X2	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	H	6.3	0.08	Max. R.M.S. 5000	D.C. Output Average 3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
—	—	1.7	As R.C. Amplifier (300 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.47 meg. Cathode Resistor 6300 Ω . Gain = 50.	30	NC	H	A	D ₂	D ₁	—	H	K	—	G ₁	—	6T7G
—	—	2.2	K ₁ provides the stream for D ₂ . K ₂ provides the stream for Triode D ₁ and D ₃ .	32	D ₂	D ₂	K ₁	H	H	D ₁	K ₂	G ₁	A	—	—	6T8
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 19X3.	32	1C	1C	K	H	H	1C	1C	1C	A	—	—	6U3
—	—	—	Triode Plate Resistor 1.0 meg.	17	H	A	G	T	K	H	—	—	—	}	}	6U5
			Triode Plate Current 0.24 mA.	30	NC	H	A	T	G	—	H	K	—			—
—	—	0.007	Mutual Conductance = 2 μmhos at — 50 volts grid bias.	30	NC	H	A	G ₂	G ₃	—	H	K	—	G ₁	—	6U7G
—	—	—	Condenser Input to Filter = 50 μF . maximum. Plate Supply Impedance per plate = 300 Ω minimum.	32	A ¹	NC	K	H	H	NC	A ¹¹	NC	NC	—	—	6V4
5000	4.5	0.3 for 6V6	Total Harmonic Distortion 8%.	30	S	H	A	G ₂	G ₁	—	H	K	—	—	—	6V6
8000 Plate to Plate	14.0	0.7 for 6V6G 6V6GT 6V6GT/G	Peak A.F. Grid to Grid Volts = 38. Total Harmonic Distortion 3.5%.		NC	H	A	G ₂	G ₁	—	H	K	—	—	—	6V6G 6V6GT 6V6GT/G
—	—	—	Condenser Input to Filter = 20 μF . Plate Supply Impedance = 145 Ω minimum.	30	NC	NC	K	—	A	—	H	H	—	—	—	6W4GT
—	—	0.007	As R.C. Amplifier (300 volts supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.5 meg. Screen Resistor 2.9 meg. Cathode Resistor 2200 Ω . Gain = 200.	30	NC	H	A	G ₂	G ₃	—	H	K	—	G ₁	—	6W7G
—	—	—	Condenser Input to Filter = 0.1 μF . maximum. Plate Supply Impedance = 0.1 meg. minimum.	3	H K	H	A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6X

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
6X4	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-Wave Rectifier	H	6.3	0.6	R.M.S. 2 x 325	D.C. Output 70.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
6X5 6X5Q 6X5GT 6X5QT/G	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	H	6.3	0.6	Max. R.M.S. 2 x 325	D.C. Output 70.0 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
6Y6Q 6Y6GT	BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	1.25	200	Zero Signal 61.0 Max. Signal 66.0	-14	185	Zero Signal 2.2 Max. Signal 9.0	7100	—	0.0183
6Z7Q	TWIN POWER OUTPUT TRIODE	Class "B" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	180	2 x 4.2 Zero Signal	0	—	—	—	—	—
6ZY6Q	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-Wave Rectifier	H	6.3	0.3	Max. R.M.S. 2 x 325	D.C. Output 40.0 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
7A4	DETECTOR TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
7A5	BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	0.75	125 110	44.0 40.0	-9 -7.5	125 110	3.3 3.0	6000 5800	— —	0.017 0.014
7A6	TWIN DIODE	Detector, Rectifier	H	6.3	0.15	Max. R.M.S. 150	D.C. Output 8.0 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
7A7	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
7A8	OCTODE	Frequency Converter	H	6.3	0.15	250	3.0	(G ₁) -3	(G ₂₊₃) 100	3.2	Conv. 550	—	0.7
7AD7	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	0.6	300	28	See Note	150	7.0	9500	—	0.3

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance μF	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
—	—	—	With less than 4 μF . condenser input to filter, minimum plate supply impedance = 150 Ω per plate. Greater Supply Impedances required for larger input capacities.	21	A'	NC	H	H	NC	A''	K	—	—	—	—	6X4
—	—	—	Condenser Input to Filter = 4 μF . Maximum. Plate Supply Impedance per plate = 150 Ω minimum.	30	S NC	H	A'' H	— A''	A' —	— H	H K	K —	— —	— —	6X5 6X5G 6X5GT 6X5GT/G	
2600	6.0	0.7	Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	30	NC	H	A	G ₂	G ₁	—	H	K G ₃	—	—		
Plate to Plate 12000	4.2	—	Peak Plate Current = 60.0 mA. per plate. Average Input of 320 mW. applied between grids.	30	NC	H	A''	G ₁ ''	G ₁ '	A'	H	K	—	—	—	6Z7G
—	—	—	With less than 40 μF . condenser input to filter, minimum plate supply impedance = 225 Ω per plate. Greater Supply Impedances required for larger input capacities.	30	NC	H	A''	—	A'	—	H	K	—	—	—	6ZY5G
—	—	4.0	★ For data and notes refer type 6J5GT.	29	H	A	NC	NC	IC	G ₁	K	H	—	—	S	7A4
2700 2500	2.2 1.5	—	Total Harmonic Distortion 10%, in each case.	29	H	A	G ₂	NC	NC	G ₁	K	H	—	—	S	7A5
—	—	—	Values for each diode.	29	H	K''	D ₂	NC	IS	D ₁	K'	H	—	—	S	7A6
—	—	0.005	★ For data and notes refer type 6SK7GT.	29	H	A	G ₂	G ₃	IS	G ₁	K	H	—	—	S	7A7
—	—	0.15	Conversion conductance = 2 μmhos at — 30 volts grid (G_4) bias. Grid No. 2 current 4.2 mA. through 20,000 Ω (250 volts supply). Osc. Grid (G_1) current 0.4 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω .	29	H	A	G ₂	G ₁	G ₃ G ₅	G ₄	K	H	—	—	S	7A8
—	—	0.03	Cathode Bias Resistor = 68 Ω .	29	H	A	G ₂	G ₃	IS	G ₁	K	H	—	—	S	7AD7

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μ mhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
7AF7	TWIN TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	9.0	See Note*	—	—	2100	16	7800 Ohms.
						100	5.0				1900	16	8400 Ohms.
						100	10.8				2600	17	6500 Ohms.
7AG7	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.15	250	6.0	See Note	250	2.0	4200	—	0.75
7AH7	MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.15	250	6.8	See Note	250	1.9	3300	—	1.0
7B4	HIGH μ TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
7B5	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	0.4	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
7B6	DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
7B7	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.15	250	8.5	-3	100	1.7	1750	1200	0.75
7B8	PENTAGRID	Frequency Converter	H	6.3	0.3	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
7C4	U.H.F. DIODE	Detector, Rectifier	H	6.3	0.15	Max. 117	Max. D.C. Output 5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
7C5	BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	0.45	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
7C6	DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.15	250	1.3	-1	—	—	1000	100	0.1
7C7	SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.15	250	2.0	-3	100	0.5	1300	—	2.0

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
—	—	2-3	Cathode Bias Resistor 1100 Ω .	29	H	K ¹¹	A ¹¹	G ₁ ¹¹	G ₁ ¹	A ¹	K ¹	H	—	—	S	7AF7
—	—		Cathode Bias Resistor 600 Ω .													
—	—		Cathode Bias Resistor 0 Ω .													
—	—	0-005	Cathode Bias Resistor 250 Ω . Plate Current = 10 μA at — 10 volts Grid Bias.	29	H	A	G ₂	G ₃	IS	G ₁	K	H	—	—	S	7AG7
—	—	0-005	Cathode Bias Resistor 250 Ω . $G_m = 35 \mu\text{mhos}$ at — 20 volts Grid Bias.	29	H	A	G ₂	G ₃	IS	G ₁	K	H	—	—	S	7AH7
—	—	2-4	★ For data and notes refer type 6SF5GT.	29	H	A	NC	NC	NC	G ₁	K	H	—	—	S	7B4
★	★	0-8	★ For data and notes refer type 6K6GT.	29	H	A	G ₂	NC	NC	G ₁	K G ₃	H	—	—	S	7B5
—	—	1-6	★ For data and notes refer type 6SQ7GT.	29	H	A	G ₁	IC	D ₂	D ₁	K IS	H	—	—	S	7B6
—	—	0 0 17	Mutual Conductance = 10 μmhos at — 40 volts Grid Bias.	29	H	A	G ₂	G ₃	IS	G ₁	K	H	—	—	S	7B7
—	—	0-2	★ For data and notes refer type 6AS6GT.	29	H	A	G ₂	G ₁	G ₃ G ₅	G ₄	K	H	—	—	S	7B8
—	—	—		29	H	NC	NC	A	NC	NC	K	H	—	—	S	7C4
★	★	0-4	★ For data and notes refer type 6V6GT.	29	H	A	G ₂	NC	NC	G ₁	K G ₃	H	—	—	S	7C5
—	—	1-4	As R.C. Amplifier (250 volts supply). Following Grid Leak 1-0 meg. Plate Resistor 0-47 meg. Cathode Resistor 4700 Ω . Gain = 65.	29	H	A	G ₁	K	D ₂	D ₁	K	H	—	—	S	7C6
—	—	0-007	As R.C. Amplifier (250 volts supply). Following Grid Leak 1-0 meg. Plate Resistor 0-47 meg. Screen Resistor 2-2 meg. Cathode Resistor 1500 Ω . Gain = 245. Mutual Conductance = 75 μmhos at — 7 volts Grid Bias.	29	H	A	G ₂	G ₃	IS	G ₁	K	H	—	—	S	7C7

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μ mhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
7E6	DUO-DIODE TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
7E7	DUO-DIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	Detector R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	7.5	—3	100	1.6	1300	—	0.7
7F7	TWIN TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
7F8	TWIN TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	6.0	See Note	—	—	3300	48	0.0145
7G7 7G7/ 1232	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.45	250	6.0	—2	100	2.0	4500	—	0.8
7H7	MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	10	See Note	150	3.2	4200	—	0.8
7J7	TRIODE HEPTODE	Frequency Converter	H	6.3	0.3	250	1.4	—3	100	2.8	Conv. 290	—	1.5
7K7	DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	2.3	—2	—	—	1600	70	0.044
7L7	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	4.5	—1.5	100	1.5	3100	—	1.0
7N7	TWIN TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.6	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
7Q7	PENTAGRID	Frequency Converter	H	6.3	0.3	250	3.5	(G ₂) —2	(G ₂₊₄) 100	8.5	Conv. 550	—	1.0

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
★	★	1.5	★ For data and notes refer type 6BF6. For replacement, consider also type 6SR7GT.	29	H	A	G ₁	IC	D ₂	D ₁	K	H	—	—	S	7E6
—	—	0.005	Mutual Conductance = 2 μmhos at — 42.5 volts Grid Bias.	29	H	A	D ₂	D ₁	G ₂	G ₁	K G ₂	H	—	—	S	7E7
—	—	1.6	★ For data and notes refer type 6SL7GT.	29	H	K ^{II}	A ^{II}	G ₁ ^{II}	G ₁ ^I	A ^I	K ^I	H	—	—	S	7F7
—	—	1.2	Cathode Bias Resistor 500 Ω . Values for each unit. As R.C. Amplifier (125 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 0.47 meg. Plate Resistor 0.27 meg. Cathode Resistor 2200 Ω . Gain = 36.	29	G ₁ ^{II}	H	A ^{II}	K ^{II}	K ^I	A	H	G ₁ ^I	—	—	S	7F6
—	—	0.007	Cathode Current Cut-off at — 7 volts Grid Bias.	29	H	A	G ₂	G ₃	IS	G ₁	K	H	—	—	S	7G7 7G7/ 1232
—	—	0.007	Cathode Bias Resistor 180 Ω . Mutual Conductance = 35 μmhos at — 19 volts Grid Bias.	29	H	A	G ₂	G ₃	IS	G ₁	K	H	—	—	S	7H7
—	—	0.03	Osc. Plate Current 5 mA. through 20,000 Ω (250 volts supply). Osc. Grid Current 0.4 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω . Osc. G_m = 1400 μmhos . Conversion Conductance = 2 μmhos at — 20 volts Grid Bias.	29	H	A ^h	A ^t	G ₁ ^t G ₃ ^h	G ₂ ^h G ₄ ^h	G ₁ ^h	K G ₂ ^h IS	H	—	—	S	7J7
—	—	1.7	K ₁ Triode Cathode. K ₂ Diode Cathode. For data as R.C. Amplifier refer type 6SL7GT.	29	H	K ₁	A	G ₁	D ₂	D ₁	K ₂	II	—	—	S	7K7
—	—	0.01	Plate Current Cut-off at — 6 volts Grid Bias.	29	H	A	G ₂	G ₃	IS	G ₁	K	II	—	—	S	7L7
—	—	3.0	★ For data and notes refer type 6SN7GT.	29	H	K ^{II}	A ^{II}	G ₁ ^{II}	G ₁ ^I	A ^I	K ^I	II	—	—	S	7N7
—	—	0.2	Coupling Coil in Cathode Lead. Osc. Grid (G ₁) Current = 0.5 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 20,000 Ω . Osc. G_m 4500 μmhos . Conversion Conductance = 2 μmhos at — 35 volts Grid (G ₂) Bias.	29	H	A	G ₂ G ₄	G ₁	G ₃	G ₂	K	H	—	—	S	7Q7

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts	Cur- rent Amps								
7R7	DUO-DIODE MEDIUM CUT-OFF PENTODE	Detector R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	6.2	-1	100	1.6	3400	—	1.0
7R7	TRIODE HEPTODE	Frequency Converter	H	6.3	0.3	250	1.8	-2	100	3.0	Conv. 525	—	1.25
7V7	MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.45	300	10.0	See Note	See Note	3.9	5800	—	0.3
7W7	MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.45	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
7X7	DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	1.9	-1	—	—	1500	100	0.067
						100	1.2	0	—	—	1000	85	0.085
7Y4	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full- wave Rectifier	H	6.3	0.9	Max. R.M.S. 2 x 325	D.C. Output 70.0 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
7Z4	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full- wave Rectifier	H	6.3	0.9	Max. R.M.S. 2 x 325	D.C. Output 100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
8D3	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
10	POWER OUTPUT TRIODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	7.5	1.25	425	18.0	-40	—	—	1600	8	5000 Ohms.
11	DETECTOR AMPLIFIER TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier and Biased Detector	F	1.1	0.25	135	3.0	-10.5	—	—	440	6.6	0.015

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance μF	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
—	—	0.004	As R.C. Amplifier (250 volts supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.47 meg. Screen Resistor 1.8 meg. Cathode Resistor 1800 Ω . Gain = 255. Mutual Conductance = 2 μmhos at — 20 volts Grid Bias.	29	H	A	D ₂	D ₁	G ₂	G ₁	K G ₃	H	—	—	S	7R7
—	—	0.03	Osc. Plate Current 5.0 mA through 20,000 Ω (250 volts supply). Osc. Grid Current 0.4 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω . Osc. G _m = 1650 μmhos . Conversion Conductance = 2 μmhos at — 21 volts Grid Bias.	29	H	A ^h	A ^t	G ₁ ^t G ₃ ^h	G ₂ ^h G ₄ ^h	G ₁ ^h	K G ₃ ^h IS	H	—	—	S	7S7
—	—	0.004	Cathode Bias Resistor 160 Ω . Series Screen Resistor 40,000 Ω (300 volts supply). I _a = 10 μA at — 16 volts Grid Bias.	29	H	A	G ₂	G ₃	IS	G ₁	K	H	—	—	S	7V7
—	—	0.0025	★ For data and notes refer type 7V7.	29	H	A	G ₂	K IS	G ₃ IS	G ₁	K	H	—	—	S	7W7
—	—	—	K ₁ provides the stream for Triode and D ₁ . K ₂ provides the stream for D ₂ .	29	H	A	G ₁	K ₁ IS	D ₁	D ₂	K ₂	H	—	—	S	7X7
—	—	—	With less than 40 μF Condenser Input to Filter, minimum Plate Supply Impedance per Plate = 150 ohms. Greater Supply Impedances are required for larger Input Capacities.	29	H	NC	A ^h	NC	NC	A ^t	K	H	—	—	S	7Y4
—	—	—	With less than 40 μF condenser input to filter, minimum plate supply impedance per plate = 75 ohms. Greater supply impedances are required for larger input capacities.	29	H	NC	A ^h	NC	NC	A ^t	K	H	—	—	S	7Z4
—	—	0.005	★ For data and notes refer type 6AM6.	21	G ₁	K	H	H	A	G ₂ S	G ₃	—	—	—	—	8D3
10,200	1.6	7.0	Second Harmonic Distortion 5%.	8	F	A	G ₁	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
—	—	3.3	As Biased Detector adjust zero signal plate current to 0.2 mA. Plate volts = 135 volts, max. Grid Bias — 18 volts, approx.	5	F+	A	F—	G ₁	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μ mhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
12	DETECTOR AMPLIFIER TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier and Biased Detector	F	1.1	0.25	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
12A	DETECTOR AMPLIFIER TRIODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier and Biased Detector	F	5.0	0.25	135	6.2	-9	—	—	1650	8.5	5100 Ω
						180	7.7	-13.5	—	—	1800	8.5	4700 Ω
12A5	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	12.6 6.3	0.3 0.6	180	Zero Signal 45 Max. Signal 48	-25	180	Zero Signal 8.0 Max. Signal 14.0	2400	—	0.035
12A7	RECTIFIER POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Half-wave Rectifier	H	12.6	0.3	Max. R.M.S. 125	D.C. Output 30 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Class "A" Power Amplifier				135	9.0	-13.5	135	2.5	975	—	0.102
12A8G 12A8GT 12A8GT/G	PENTAGRID	Frequency Converter	H	12.6	0.15	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
12AH7GT	TWIN TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	12.6	0.15	180	7.6	-6.5	—	—	1900	16	8400 Ohms
12AL5	TWIN DIODE	Detector, Rectifier	H	12.6	0.15	R.M.S. 117 per Plate	D.C. Output 9.0 per Plate	—	—	—	—	—	—
12AT6	DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	H	12.6	0.15	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
12AT7	HIGH μ TWIN TRIODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	12.6 6.3	0.15 0.3	250	10.0	-2	—	—	5000	60	—
						180	11.0	-1	—	—	6600	62	—
						100	3.0	-1	—	—	3500	58	—
12AU6	SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	H	12.6	0.15	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
12AU7	TWIN TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	12.6 6.3	0.15 0.3	250	10.5	-8.5	—	—	2200	17.0	7700 Ω
						100	11.8	0	—	—	3100	19.5	6250 Ω

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS												TYPE No.
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.	B.S.		
—	—	3.3	★ For data and notes refer type 11.	8	F+	A	G ₁	F—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	
9000 10,650	0.13 0.285	8.5	As Biased Detector adjust zero signal plate current to 0.2 mA. Plate Volts = 180 volts. Grid Bias — 21 volts, approx.	8	F+	A	G ₁	F—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12A	
3300	3.4	—	Total Harmonic Distortion 11%. Second Harmonic Distortion 6.5%. Third Harmonic Distortion 3%.	19	H	A	G ₂	G ₁	K	H _t	H	—	—	—	—	12A5	
—	—	—	Condenser input to filter.	19	H	A ^p	G ₂ ^p	K ^r	A ^r	K ^p	H	—	—	G ₁ ^p	—	12A7	
13,500	0.55	—															
—	—	0.26	★ For data and notes refer type 6A8GT.	30	S	H	A	G ₃ G ₂	G ₁	G ₂	H	K	—	G ₄	—	12A8G 12A8GT 12A8GT/G	
—	—	3.0 _{t1} 2.2 _{t2}	Values are for each unit.	30	G ₁ ^u	K ^u	A ^u	K ⁱ	G ₁ ⁱ	A ⁱ	H	H	—	—	—	12AH7GT	
—	—	—	Plate Supply Impedance per plate = 300 Ω , min. In Half-wave service the two units may be used separately or in parallel.	21	K ⁱ	A ^u	H	H	K ^u	IS	A ⁱ	—	—	—	—	12AL5	
—	—	2.1	★ For data and notes refer type 6AT6.	21	G ₁	K	H	H	D ₁	D ₁	A	—	—	—	—	12AT6	
—	—	★	Values for each unit. ★ As grounded grid amplifier plate to cathode capacity = 0.18 $\mu\mu\text{F}$. As grounded cathode amplifier grid to plate capacity = 1.7 $\mu\mu\text{F}$.	32	A ^u	G ₁ ^u	K ^u	H	H	A ⁱ	G ₁	K ⁱ	H _t	—	—	12AT7	
—	—	0.0035	★ For data and notes refer type 6AU6.	21	G ₁	G ₃ IS	H	H	A	G ₂	K	—	—	—	—	12AU6	
—	—	1.5	Values for each unit. As R.C. Amplifier (300 volts supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.22 meg. Cathode Resistor 11,000 Ω . Gain = 12.	32	A ^u	G ₁ ^u	K ^u	H	H	A ⁱ	G ₁ ⁱ	K ⁱ	H _t	—	—	12AU7	

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μ mhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts	Cur- rent Amps								
12AV6	DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	H	12-6	0-15	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
12AW6	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	12-6	0-15	250	7-0	See Note	150	2-0	5000	—	0-8
12AX7	HIGH μ TWIN TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	12-6	0-15	250	1-2	-2	—	—	1600	100	0-625
				6-3	0-3	100	0-5	-1	—	—	1250	100	0-08
12B8GT	TRIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF PENTODE	A.F. and R.F. Amplifier	H	12-6	0-3	90	2-8	0	—	—	2400	90	0-037
						90	7-0	-3	90	2-0	1800	—	0-2
12BA6	MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	12-6	0-15	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
12BA7	PENTAGRID	Frequency Converter	H	12-6	0-15	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
12BD6	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	12-6	0-15	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
12BE6	PENTAGRID	Frequency Converter	H	12-6	0-15	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
12C6	DUO-DIODE MEDIUM CUT-OFF PENTODE	Detector R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	H	12-6	0-15	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
12F5GT	HIGH μ TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	12-6	0-15	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
12H6	TWIN DIODE	Detector Rectifier	H	12-6	0-15	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
12J5GT	DETECTOR AMPLIFIER TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	12-6	0-15	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
12J7G 12J7GT 12J7GT/G	SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	A.F. and R.F. Amplifier	H	12-6	0-15	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
12K7G 12K7GT 12K7GT/G	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	12-6	0-15	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS												TYPE No.
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.	B.S.		
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 6AV6.	21	G ₁	K	H	H	D ₂	D ₁	A	—	—	—	—	12AV6	
—	—	0-025	Cathode Bias Resistor 200 Ω . Plate Current = 10 μA at — 8 volts Grid Bias.	21	G ₁	K	H	H	A	G ₂ IS	G ₃	—	—	—	—	12AW6	
—	—	1-7	Values for each unit. As R.C. Amplifier (300 volts supply). Following Grid Leak 1-0 meg. Plate Resistor 0-47 meg. Cathode Resistor 5200 Ω . Gain = 73.	32	A ¹¹	G ₁ ¹	K ¹¹	H	H	A ¹	G ₁ ¹	K ¹	H ₁	—	—	12AX7	
—	—	2-3	Triode Unit.	30	K ^P	H	A ^P	G ₂ ^P	A ^t	K ^t	H	G ₁ ^t	—	G ₁ ^P	—	12B8GT	
—	—	0-15	Pentode Unit. Mutual Conductance = 2 μmhos at — 42-5 volts Grid Bias.		K ^P	H	A ^P	G ₂ ^P	A ^t	K ^t	H	G ₁ ^t	—	G ₁ ^P	—		
—	—	0-0035	★ For data and notes refer type 6BA6.	21	G ₁	G ₂ IS	H	H	A	G ₂	K	—	—	—	—	12BA6	
—	—	0-19	★ For data and notes refer type 6BA7.	32	G ₂ G ₄	G ₁	K	H	H	G ₂ IS	G ₃	IS	A	—	—	12BA7	
—	—	0-005	★ For data and notes refer type 6BD6.	21	G ₁	G ₂ IS	H	H	A	G ₂	K	—	—	—	—	12BD6	
—	—	0-3	★ For data and notes refer type 6BE6.	21	G ₁	K G ₅	H	H	A	G ₂ G ₄	G ₃	—	—	—	—	12BE6	
—	—	0-005	★ For data and notes refer type 6B8.	30	S	H	A	D ₂	D ₁	G ₂	H	K	—	G ₁	—	12C8	
—	—	2-8	★ For data and notes refer type 6F5GT.	30	NC	H	NC	A	NC	—	H	K	—	G ₁	—	12F5GT	
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 6H6.	30	S	H	A ¹¹	K ¹¹	A ¹	—	H	K ¹	—	—	—	12H6	
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 6J5GT.	30	NC	H	A	—	G ₁	—	H	K	—	—	—	12J5GT	
—	—	0-007 0-005 0-005	★ For data and notes refer type 6J7G, 6J7GT and 6J7GT/G, respectively.	30	S	H	A	G ₂	G ₃	—	H	K	—	G ₁	—	12J7G 12J7GT 12J7GT/G	
—	—	0-007 0-005 0-005	★ For data and notes refer type 6K7GT.	30	S	H	A	G ₂	G ₃	—	H	K	—	G ₁	—	12K7G 12K7GT 12K7GT/G	

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μ mhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
12K8 12K8G 12K8GT	TRIODE HEXODE	Frequency Converter	H	12-6	0-15	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
12L8GT	TWIN POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	12-6	0-15	180	Zero Signal 13-0 Max. Signal 13-5	-9	180	Zero Signal 2-8 Max. Signal 4-6	2150	—	0-16
12Q7G 12Q7GT 12Q7GT/G	DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	H	12-6	0-15	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
12S8GT	TRIPLE DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	H	12-6	0-15	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
12SA7 12SA7GT 12SA7GT/C	PENTAGRID	Frequency Converter	H	12-6	0-15	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
12SC7	TWIN TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	12-6	0-15	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
12SF5 12SF5GT	HIGH μ TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	12-6	0-15	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
12SF7	DIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	Detector R.F. Amplifier	H	12-6	0-15	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
12SG7	MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	12-6	0-15	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
12SH7	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	12-6	0-15	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
12SJ7 12SJ7GT	SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	R.F. and A.F. Amplifier (Pentode connected A.F. Amplifier (Triode connected))	H	12-6	0-15	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance μμF	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.							
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.						
—	—	0-03	★ For data and notes refer types 6K8 and 6K8GT respectively.	30	S	H	A ^h	G ₂ ^h G ₄ ^h	G ₁ ^h G ₁ ^t	A ^t	H	K	—	G ₂ ^h	—	12K8						
		0-08			NC	H	A ^h	G ₂ ^h G ₄ ^h	G ₁ ^h G ₁ ^t	A ^t	H	K	—	G ₂ ^h	—	12K8G						
		0-08			S	H	A ^h	G ₂ ^h G ₄ ^h	G ₁ ^h G ₁ ^t	A ^t	H	K	—	G ₂ ^h	—	12K8GT						
10,000	1-0	0-7	Values for each unit. Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	30	G ₁ ¹	K G ₂	G ₁ ¹¹	A ¹¹	G ₂ ¹ G ₂ ¹¹	H	H	A ¹	—	—	—	12L8GT						
—	—	1-5 1-6 1-6	★ For data and notes refer types 6Q7G and 6Q7GT.	30	S	H	A	D ₂	D ₁	—	H	K	—	G ₁	—	12Q7G 12Q7GT 12Q7GT/G						
—	—	1-2	★ For data and notes refer type 688GT.	30	D ₂	K ₁	D ₁	D ₂	K ₂	A	H	H	—	G ₁	—	1288GT						
—	—	9-5	★ For data and notes refer types 68A7 and 68A7GT respectively.	30	S	H	A	G ₂	G ₁	K	H	G ₂	—	—	—	128A7						
		G ₂			G ₄			K									H	G ₂	—	—	—	128A7GT
		NC			H																	
—	—	2-0	★ For data and notes refer type 68C7.	30	S	A ¹¹	G ₁ ¹¹	(G ₁ ¹)	A ¹	K	H	H	—	—	—	128C7						
—	—	2-4	★ For data and notes refer types 68F5 and 68F5GT respectively.	30	S	K	G ₁	—	A	—	H	H	—	—	—	128F5						
					NC	K	G ₁	—	A	—	H	H	—	—	—	128F5GT						
—	—	0-004	★ For data and notes refer type 68F7.	30	S	G ₁	K	G ₂	D	A	H	H	—	—	—	128F7						
—	—	0-003	★ For data and notes refer type 68G7.	30	S	H	K	G ₁	K	G ₂	H	A	—	—	—	128G7						
—	—	0-003	★ For data and notes refer type 68H7.	30	S	H	K	G ₁	K	G ₂	H	A	—	—	—	128H7						
—	—	0-005	★ For data and notes refer types 68J7 and 68J7GT respectively.	30	S	H	G ₂	G ₁	K	G ₂	H	A	—	—	—	128J7 128J7GT						

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μ mhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
128K7 128K7GT 128K7GT/G	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	12.6	0.15	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
128L7GT	HIGH μ TWIN TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	12.6	0.15	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
128N7GT	TWIN TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	12.6	0.3	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
128Q7 128Q7GT	DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	H	12.6	0.15	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
128R7	DUO-DIODE TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	H	12.6	0.15	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
12Z3	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	H	12.6	0.3	Max. R.M.S. 235	Max. D.C. Output 55	—	—	—	—	—	—
14A4	DETECTOR AMPLIFIER TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	12.6	0.15	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
14A5	BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	12.6	0.15	250	Zero Signal 30 Max. Signal 32	—12.5	250	Zero Signal 3.5 Max. Signal 5.5	3000	—	0.07
14A7 14A7/ 12B7	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	12.6	0.15	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
14AF7	TWIN TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	12.6	0.15	250	9.0	See Note	—	—	2100	16	7600 Ohms
14B6	DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	H	12.6	0.15	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
14B8	PENTAGRID	Frequency Converter	H	12.6	0.15	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance μF	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
—	—	0.003 0.005 0.005	★ For data and notes refer types 6SK7 and 6SK7GT respectively.	30	S	H	G ₂	G ₁	K	G ₂	H	A	—	—	—	12SK7 12SK7GT 12SK7GT/G
—	—	2.8	★ For data and notes refer type 6SL7GT.	30	G ₁ ^{II}	A ^{II}	K ^{II}	G ₁ ^I	A ^I	K ^I	H	H	—	—	—	12SL7GT
—	—	3.8 _{t1} 4.0 _{t2}	★ For data and notes refer type 6SN7GT.	30	G ₁ ^{II}	A ^{II}	K ^{II}	G ₁ ^I	A ^I	K ^I	H	H	—	—	—	12SN7GT
—	—	1.6 1.8	★ For data and notes refer types 6SQ7 and 6SQ7GT respectively.	30	S	G ₁	K	D ₂	D ₁	A	H	H	—	—	—	12SQ7 12SQ7GT
—	—	2.4	★ For data and notes refer type 6BF6.	30	S	G ₁	K	D ₂	D ₁	A	H	H	—	—	—	12BR7
—	—	—	With less than 40 μF Condenser Input to Filter, minimum plate supply impedance = 75 ohms. Greater Supply Impedances are required for larger Input capacities.	8	H	A	K	H	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12Z3
—	—	4.0	★ For data and notes refer type 6J5GT. For replacement, consider also type 7A4.	29	H	A	NC	NC	IC	G ₁	K	H	—	—	S	14A4
7500	2.8	0.4	Total Harmonic Distortion = 7%. For Automatic Bias Cathode Resistor 370 Ω .	29	H	A	G ₂	NC	NC	G ₁	K G ₂	H	—	—	S	14A5
—	—	0.005	★ For data and notes refer type 6SK7GT. For replacement, consider also type 12SK7GT.	29	H	A	G ₂	G ₂	IS	G ₁	K	H	—	—	S	14A7 14A7/ 12B7
—	—	2.3	Values for each unit. Cathode Bias Resistor 1100 Ω .	29	H	K ^{II}	A ^{II}	G ₁ ^{II}	G ₁ ^I	A ^I	K ^I	H	—	—	S	14AF7
—	—	1.6	★ For data and notes refer type 6SQ7GT. For replacement, consider also 7B6 and 12SQ7GT.	29	H	A	G ₁	IC	D ₂	D ₁	K IS	H	—	—	S	14B6
—	—	0.2	★ For data and notes refer type 6A8GT. For replacement, consider also types 7B8 and 12A8GT.	29	H	A	G ₂	G ₁	G ₂ G ₂	G ₄	K	H	—	—	S	14B8

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μ mhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts	Cur- rent Amps								
14G5	BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier — Class "AB ₁ " Power Amplifier	H	12-6	0-225	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
14G7	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	12-6	0-15	250	2-2	-3	100	0-7	1575	—	>1-0
14E6	DUO-DIODE TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	H	12-6	0-15	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
14E7	DUO-DIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	Detector R.F. Amplifier	H	12-6	0-15	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
14F7	TWIN TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	12-6	0-15	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
14F8	TWIN TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	12-6	0-15	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
14H7	MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	12-6	0-15	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
14J7	TRIODE HEPTODE	Frequency Converter	H	12-6	0-15	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
14N7	TWIN TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	12-6	0-15	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
14Q7	PENTAGRID	Frequency Converter	H	12-6	0-15	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
14R7	DUO-DIODE MEDIUM CUT-OFF PENTODE	Detector A.F. and R.F. Amplifier	H	12-6	0-15	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
15	R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	2-0	0-22	135	1-85	-1-5	67-5	0-3	750	—	0-8
15A6	VIDEO OUTPUT PENTODE	Video Amplifier	H	15-0	0-3	180	36	-2-9	180	4-0	10,000	—	0-1

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C		B.S
★	★	0.4	★ For data and notes refer type 6V6GT. For replacement, consider also type 7C5.	29	H	A	G ₂	NC	NC	G ₁	K G ₃	H	—	—	S	14C5
—	—	0.007	Cathode Current Cut-off at — 7 volts Grid Bias.	29	H	A	G ₂	G ₃	IS	G ₁	K	H	—	—	S	14C7
★	★	1.5	★ For data and notes refer type 6BF6. For replacement, consider also types 7E6 and 12SR7.	29	H	A	G ₁	IC	D ₂	D ₁	K	H	—	—	S	14E6
—	—	0.005	★ For data and notes refer type 7E7.	29	H	A	D ₂	D ₁	G ₃	G ₁	K G ₃	H	—	—	S	14E7
—	—	1.6	★ For data and notes refer type 6SL7GT. For replacement, consider also types 7F7 and 12SL7GT.	29	H	K ^{II}	A ^{II}	G ₁ ^{II}	G ₂ ^I	A ^I	K ^I	H	—	—	S	14F7
—	—	1.2	★ For data and notes refer type 7F8.	29	G ₁ ^{II}	H	A ^{II}	K ^{II}	K ^I	A ^I	H	G ₁ ^I	—	—	S	14F8
—	—	0.007	★ For data and notes refer type 7H7.	29	H	A	G ₂	G ₃	IS	G ₁	K	H	—	—	S	14H7
—	—	0.03	★ For data and notes refer type 7J7.	29	H	A ^h	A ^t	G ₁ ^t G ₃ ^h	G ₂ ^h G ₄ ^h	G ₁ ^h	K G ₃ ^h IS	H	—	—	S	14J7
—	—	3.0	★ For data and notes refer type 6SN7GT. For replacement consider also types 7N7 and 12SN7GT.	29	H	K ^{II}	A ^{II}	G ₁ ^{II}	G ₂ ^I	A ^I	K ^I	H	—	—	S	14N7
—	—	0.2	★ For data and notes refer type 7Q7.	29	H	A	G ₂ G ₄	G ₁	G ₃	G ₂	K	H	—	—	S	14Q7
—	—	0.004	★ For data and notes refer type 7R7.	29	H	A	D ₂	D ₁	G ₂	G ₁	K G ₃	H	—	—	S	14R7
—	—	0.01		15	H	A	G ₂	K G ₃	H	—	—	—	—	G ₁	—	15
—	—	0.1		32	G ₂	G ₁	K	H	H	G ₃	A	S	NC	—	—	15A6

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μ mhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts	Cur- rent Amps								
16A5	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Frame Output Amplifier — Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	16.5	0.3	200	45	-13.9	See Note	8.5	8000	—	0.024
17Z3	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Booster Diode	H	17.0	0.3	Peak Inverse 4500 Max. ★	Average 150 Peak 450 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	TWIN POWER OUTPUT TRIODE	Class "B" Power Amplifier	F	2.0	0.26	★	★	★	—	—	—	—	—
19J6	TWIN TRIODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	18.9	0.15	100	8.5	See Note	—	—	5300	38	7100 Ohms
19T8	TRIPLE DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	H	18.9	0.15	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
19X3	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Booster Diode	H	19.0	0.3	Peak Inverse 4000 Max. ★	Average 180 Peak 360 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
19Y3	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	H	19.0	0.3	Max. R.M.S. 250	D.C. Output 180 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	POWER OUTPUT TRIODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	8.3	0.132	135	6.5	-22.5	—	—	525	3.3	6300 Ohms
20AV	VACUUM PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL	P.E. Cell	P E	—	—	150	0.01	—	—	—	—	—	—
20C9	GAS-FILLED PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL	P.E. Cell	P E	—	—	90	0.005	—	—	—	—	—	—

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
4000	4.2	0.1	Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. Series screen resistor 680 Ω (200 V. supply). In the frame output application the circuit should be designed around a peak plate current not exceeding 90 mA at plate voltage = 50 V. (screen volts 170 V.) or 120 mA at plate voltage = 60 V. (screen volts 200 V.).	32	IC	G ₁	K G ₂	H	H	IC	A	IC	G ₂	—	—	16A5
—	—	—	* Pulse duration 15 $\mu\text{secs. max.}$	32	IC	IC	IC	F	F	IC	IC	IC	A	K	—	17Z3
★	★	—	★ For data and notes refer type 1J6G.	17	F+	A ^{II}	G ₁ ^{II}	G ₁ ^I	A ^I	F—	—	—	—	—	—	19
—	—	1.5	Values for each unit. Cathode Resistor 50 Ω .	21	A ^{II}	A ^I	H	H	G ₁ ^I	G ₁ ^{II}	K	—	—	—	—	19J6
—	—	2.2	★ For data and notes refer type 6T8.	32	D ₂	D ₂	K ₁	H	H	D ₁	K ₂	G ₁	A	—	—	19T8
—	—	—	★ Pulse duration 15% of one cycle with maximum of 15 $\mu\text{secs.}$ Minimum line frequency = 10 Kc/s.	32	IC	IC	K	H	H	IC	IC	IC	A	—	—	19X3
—	—	—	Condenser input to filter 60 μF maximum. Plate supply impedance = 100 Ω minimum.	32	IC	IC	K	H	H	IC	IC	IC	A	—	—	19Y3
6500	0.11	4.1		8	F+	A	G ₁	F—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
—	—	—	For daylight and bluish light Sensitivity = 45 $\mu\text{A/Lumen}$ at 2700° K. Dark current 0.05 μA at 150 v. Caesium-Antimony Cathode.	30	NC	A	NC	K	NC	A	NC	NC	—	—	—	20AV
—	—	—	For incandescent light and near infra-red Sensitivity = 150 $\mu\text{A/Lumen}$ at 2700° K. Dark current at 90 v. = 0.1 μA . Gas amplification factor = 10 max. Caesium on Oxidised Silver Cathode.	30	NC	K	NC	NC	NC	K	NC	A	—	—	—	20CG

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μ mhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
20CV	VACUUM PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL	P.E. Cell	P E	—	—	100	0.01	—	—	—	—	—	—
21A6	LINE OUTPUT PENTODE	Line Output Amplifier				180	45	-23	180	3.0	6500	—	—
		Class "B" Power Amplifier (two valves)	H	21.5	0.3	200	Zero Signal 2 x 25 Max. Signal 2 x 87	-31.5	200 See Note	Zero Signal 2 x 2.0 Max. Signal 2 x 12.0	—	—	—
22	R.F. TETRODE	R.F. Amplifier	F	3.3	0.132	135	3.7	-1.5	67.5	1.3	500	—	0.325
24A	R.F. TETRODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	2.5	1.75	250	4.0	-3	90	1.7	1050	—	0.6
25A6 25A6G 25A6GT 25A6GT/G	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	25.0	0.3	160	Zero Signal 33.0 Max. Signal 36.0	-18	120	Zero Signal 6.5 Max. Signal 12.0	2375	—	0.042
25A7G 25A7GT 25A7GT/G	RECTIFIER POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Half-wave Rectifier				R.M.S. 117	D.C. Output 75 Max.	—					
		Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	25.0	0.3	100	Zero Signal 20.5	-15	100	Zero Signal 4.0	1800	—	0.05
25A65G 25A65GT 25A65GT/G	HIGH μ POWER OUTPUT TRIODE	Class "B" Power Amplifier (two valves)	H	25.0	0.3	180	Zero Signal 4.0	0			—	—	—
25B6G	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	25.0	0.3	200	Zero Signal 62.0 Max. Signal 71.0	-23	135	Zero Signal 1.8 Max. Signal 13.0	5000	—	0.018
25L6	BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	25.0	0.3	200	Zero Signal 50.0 Max. Signal 55.0	-8	110	Zero Signal 2.0 Max. Signal 7.0	9500	—	0.03

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	F.C. B.S.	
—	—	—	For incandescent light and near infra-red, Sensitivity = 25 $\mu\text{A/Lumen}$ at 2700° K. Dark current at 250 v. = 0.05 μA . Caesium on Oxidised Silver Cathode.	30	NC	K	NC	NC	NC	K	NC	A	—	—	20CV
—	—	0.8	Peak anode voltage = + 7 kV. max. with max. pulse duration 18% of one cycle, with a max. of 18 μsecs . Common series screen resistor 1000 Ω . R.M.S. grid to grid volts = 22.5. Total harmonic distortion 5.5%.	32	1C	G ₁	K	H	H	G	1C	G ₂	G ₃	A	21A6
Plate to Plate 2500	20	0.02		8	F	A	G ₂	F	—	—	—	—	G ₁	—	22
—	—	0.007		15	H	A	G ₂	K	H	—	—	—	G ₁	—	24A
5000	2.2	0.2	Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	30	S	H	A	G ₂	G ₁	—	H	K G ₃	—	—	25A6
—	—	—	Condenser input to filter 16 μF . Plate supply impedance 15 Ω minimum.	30	NC	H	A	G ₂	G ₁	—	H	K G ₃	—	—	25A6G 25A6GT 25A6GT/G
4500	0.77	—	Total Harmonic Distortion 9%.	30	K ^r	H	A ^p	G ₂ ^p	G ₁ ^p	A ^r	H	K G ₃ ^p	—	—	25A7G 25A7GT 25A7GT/G
4800 Plate to Plate	6.0	—	Values are for two tubes. Peak Input Power = 810 mV. Peak A.F. Grid to Grid volts = 60.	30	NC	H	A	—	G ₁	—	H	K	—	—	25AC5G 25AC5GT 25AC5GT/G
2500	7.1	—	Total Harmonic Distortion 15%. Second Harmonic Distortion 8.5%. Third Harmonic Distortion 11%.	30	NC	H	A	G ₂	G ₁	—	H	K	—	—	25B6G
3000	4.3	0.3	Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	30	S	H	A	G ₂	G ₁	—	H	K G ₃	—	—	25L6

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage	Plate current	Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts	Screen voltage	Screen current	Mutnal conduct- ance μmhos	Amplifi- cation factor	Plate resist- ance
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps	Volts	Milli- amps	Volts	Milli- amps	—	—	Meg- ohms	
25L4G 25L6GT 25L6GT/G	BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	25.0	0.3	200	Zero Signal 46.0 Max. Signal 47.0	See Note	125	Zero Signal 2.2 Max. Signal 8.5	8000	—	0.028
25Y5	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half- wave Rectifier	H	25.0	0.3	Max. R.M.S. 235	D.C. Output 75.0 Max. per Plate	—	—	—	—	—	—
25Z4G	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half- wave Rectifier	H	25.0	0.3	Max. R.M.S. 250	D.C. Output 100 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
25Z5	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half- wave Rectifier	H	25.0	0.3	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
25Z6 25Z6G 25Z6GT 25Z6GT/G	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half- wave Rectifier	H	25.0	0.3	R.M.S. 235	D.C. Output 75.0 Max. per Plate	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	TRIODE	Class "A" Amplifier	F	1.5	1.05	180	6.2	—14.5	—	—	1150	8.3	7300 Ohms
27	DETECTOR AMPLIFIER TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier and Biased Detector	H	2.5	1.75	250	5.2	—21	—	—	975	9	9250 Ohms
30	DETECTOR AMPLIFIER TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier (Class "B" Power Amplifier	F	2.0	0.06	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
31	POWER OUTPUT TRIODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	2.0	0.13	135 180	8.0 12.3	—22.5* —30†	— —	— —	925 1050	3.8 3.8	4100Ω 3600Ω
32	R.F. TETRODE	R.F. Amplifier and Biased Detector	F	2.0	0.06	135 180	1.7 1.7	—3 —3	67.5 67.5	0.4 0.4	640 650	— —	0.95 1.2

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
4000	3.8	0.8 0.8	Cathode Bias Resistor 180 Ω . Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	30	S	H	A	G ₂	G ₁	—	H	K G ₂	—	—	—	25L6G 25L6GT 25L6GT/G
—	—	—	In half-wave service the two units may be used separately or in parallel. With less than 40 μF condenser input to filter plate supply impedance per plate = 0 Ω . Greater supply impedances required for larger input capacities.	17	H	A ^{II}	K ^{II}	K ^I	A ^I	H	—	—	—	—	—	25Y5
—	—	—	Condenser input to filter = 32 μF maximum. Plate supply impedance = 100 Ω minimum.	30	NC	H	A ^I	NC	A ^{II}	—	H	K	—	—	—	25Z4G
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 25Z6.	17	H	A ^{II}	K ^{II}	K ^I	A ^I	H	—	—	—	—	—	25Z5
—	—	—	In half-wave service the two units may be used separately or in parallel. Condenser input to filter = 16 μF . Plate supply impedance per plate = 100 Ω min.	30	S NC	H	A ^{II}	K ^{II}	A ^I	— H	H	K ^I	—	—	—	25Z6 25Z6G 25Z6GT 25Z6GT/G
—	—	8.1	Grid bias referred to centre of A.C. operated filament.	8	F	A	G ₁	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
—	—	3.3	As biased detector zero signal plate current adjusted to 0.2 mA. Plate volts = 250 volts. Grid Bias — 30 volts.	15	H	A	G ₁	K	H	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
★	★	6.0	★ For data and notes refer type 1H4G.	8	F+	A	G ₁	F—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30
7000 5700	0.185 0.375	5.7	* Cathode Bias Resistor 2815 Ω . † Cathode Bias Resistor 2440 Ω . Full or partial self-biasing is recommended and is essential if a grid resistor is used. Maximum grid resistor 1.0 meg.	8	F+	A	G ₁	F—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31
—	—	0.015	As biased detector zero signal plate current adjusted to 0.2 mA. Plate volts 180 volts. Grid Bias — 6 volts.	8	F+	A	G ₂	F—	—	—	—	—	—	G ₁	—	32

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
31L7GT	RECTIFIER BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE	Rectifier and Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	32.5	0.3	90	27	-7	90	2.0	4800	—	0.017
33	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	2.0	0.26	135	14.5	-13.5	135	3.0	1450	—	0.05
						180	22.0	-18	180	5.0	1700	—	0.055
34	MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	F	2.0	0.06	135	2.8	-3	67.5	1.0	600	—	0.6
						180	2.8	-3	67.5	1.0	620	—	1.0
35	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. TETRODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	2.5	1.75	250	6.5	-3	90	2.5	1050	—	0.4
35A5	BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	35.0	0.15	200	Zero Signal 41.0 Max. Signal 44.0	-8	110	Zero Signal 2.0 Max. Signal 7.0	5900	—	0.04
35B5	BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	35.0	0.15	110	Zero Signal 40.0 Max. Signal 41.0	-7.5	110	Zero Signal 3.0 Max. Signal 7.0	5800	—	0.013
35C5	BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	35.0	0.15	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
35L6G 35L6GT 35L6GT/G	BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	35.0	0.15	200	Zero Signal 41.0 Max. Signal 44.0	-8	110	Zero Signal 2.0 Max. Signal 7.0	5900	—	0.04

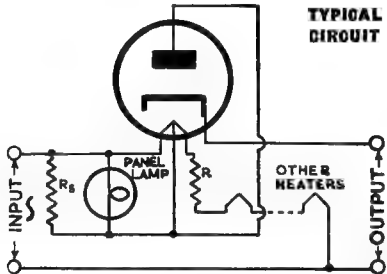
TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS												TYPE No.
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.	B.S.		
2600	1.0	—	Total Harmonic Distortion 9%. Rectifier Unit (half-wave) Condenser Input to filter Max. R.M.S. 125 volts. D.C. Output 60.0 mA max.	30	K ^r	H	A ^t	G ₂ ^t	G ₁ ^t	A ^r	H	K ^t	—	—	—	32L7GT	
7000 6000	0.7 1.4	1.0	Total Harmonic Distortion 7% in each case.	15	F ⁺	A	G ₁	G ₂	F ⁻	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	
— —	— —	0.015	Mutual Conductance 15 μmhos at — 22.5 volts grid bias.	8	F ⁺	A	G ₂	F ⁻	—	—	—	—	—	G ₁	—	34	
—	—	0.007	Mutual Conductance 15 μmhos at — 40 volts grid bias.	15	H	A	G ₂	K	H	—	—	—	—	G ₁	—	35	
4500	3.3	—	Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	29	H	A	G ₂	NC	NC	G ₁	K G ₃	H	—	—	S	35A5	
2500	1.5	0.4	Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	21	G ₁	K G ₃	H	H	A	G ₂	G ₄	—	—	—	—	35B5	
★	★	0.57	★ For data and notes refer type 35B5.	21	K G ₃	G ₁	H	H	G ₁	G ₂	A	—	—	—	—	35C5	
4500	3.3	— 0.8 0.8	Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	30	NC	H	A	G ₂	G ₁	—	H	K G ₂	—	—	—	35L6Q 35L6GT 35L6GT/G	

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate volt- age Volts	Plate cur- rent Milli- amps	Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts	Screen volt- age Volts	Screen cur- rent Milli- amps	Mutual con- duct- ance μ mhos	Ampli- fication factor	Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts	Cur- rent Amps								
35W4	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half- wave Rectifier (without Panel Lamp)		35.0	0.15	R.M.S. 117	D.C. Output 100 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Half- wave Rectifier (with Panel Lamp of 6 to 8 V. at 0.15 A)	H	32.0	See Notes	R.M.S. 117	See Notes	—	—	—	—	—	—
35Y4	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half- wave Rectifier (without Panel Lamp)		35.0	0.15	R.M.S. 235	D.C. Output 100 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Half- wave Rectifier (with Panel Lamp of 6 to 8 V. at 0.15 A)	H	32.0	See Notes	R.M.S. 235	D.C. Output 60 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resist- ance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid- plate capaci- tance μF	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
—	—	—	Heater circuit connection pins 3 and 4. No connection to pin 6. Condenser input to filter 40 μF . Plate supply impedance = 15 Ω minimum.													
—	—	—	<div></div> <p>Heater circuit connection pins 3 and 4. Panel lamp connection pins 4 and 6 (5.5 volts with lamp alight). Heater current between pins 3 and 6 = 0.15 A. For output current = 90 mA, $R_g = 100 \Omega$. 80 mA, $R_g = 150 \Omega$. 70 mA, $R_g = 300 \Omega$. 60 mA, $R_g = \text{—}$. Condenser input to filter 40 μF. Plate supply impedance = 15 Ω minimum.</p>	21	NC	NC	H	H	A	H _t	K	—	—	—	—	35W4
—	—	—	Heater circuit connection pins 1 and 8. No connection to pin 4. Condenser input to filter 40 μF . Plate supply impedance = 100 Ω minimum.													
—	—	—	For typical circuit refer type 35W4. Heater circuit connection pins 1 and 8. Panel lamp connection pins 1 and 4 (5.5 volts with lamp alight). Heater current between pins 4 and 8 = 0.15 A. R_g not required for 60 mA Output. Condenser input to filter 40 μF . Plate supply impedance = 100 Ω minimum. For 117 V. R.M.S. input, with and without panel lamp, operational characteristics of type 35Y4 are identical to those of type 35W4.	29	H	A	NC	H _t	NC	NC	K	H	—	—	S	35Y4

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μ mhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
35Z3	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	H	35-0	0-15	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
35Z4GT	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	H	35-0	0-15	Max. R.M.S. 235	D.C. Output 100 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
35Z5Q 35Z5QT 35Z5QT/8	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier (without Panel Lamp)	H	35-0	0-15	R.M.S. 235	D.C. Output 100 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Half-wave Rectifier (with Panel Lamp of 6 to 8 volts at 0-15 A)		32-0	See Notes	R.M.S. 235	D.C. Output 60 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
36	R.F. TETRODE	R.F. Amplifier and Biased Detector	H	6-3	0-3	250	3-2	-3	90	1-7	1080	—	0-55
37	DETECTOR AMPLIFIER TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier and Biased Detector	H	6-3	0-3	250	7-5	-18	—	—	1100	9-2	8400 Ohms
38	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6-3	0-3	250	22-0	-25	250	3-8	1200	—	0-1
39 / 44	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6-3	0-3	250	5-8	-3	90	1-4	1050	—	1-0
40	TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	F	5-0	0-25	180 Supply	0-2	-3	—	—	200	30	0-15

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resist- ance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid- plate capaci- tance μF	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 35Z4GT.	29	H	A	NC	NC	NC	NC	K	H	—	—	8	35Z3
—	—	—	With less than 40 μF condenser input to filter, plate supply impedance = 100 Ω min. Greater supply impedances required for larger input capacities.	30	NC	H	NC	—	A	—	H	K	—	—	—	35Z4GT
—	—	—	Heater circuit connections pins 2 and 7. No connection to pin 3. Condenser input to filter 40 μF . Plate supply impedance = 100 Ω minimum.	30	NC	H	H _t	—	A	—	H	K	—	—	—	35Z5G 35Z5GT 35Z5GT/G
—	—	—	For typical circuit refer type 35W4. Heater circuit connection pins 2 and 7. Panel lamp connection pins 2 and 3 (5.5 volts when lamp alight). Heater current between pins 3 and 7 = 0.15 A. R _g not required for 60 mA output. Condenser input to filter 40 μF . Plate supply impedance = 100 Ω minimum. For 117 V. R.M.S. input, with and without panel lamp, operational characteristics of type 35Z5G, etc., are identical to those of type 35W4.													
—	—	0.007	As biased detector zero signal plate current adjusted to 0.1 mA. Plate volts 250 V. Grid bias — 8 V.	15	H	A	G ₂	K	H	—	—	—	—	G ₁	—	36
—	—	2.0	As biased detector zero signal plate current adjusted to 0.2 mA. Plate volts 250 V. Grid bias — 28 V.	15	H	A	G ₁	K	H	—	—	—	—	—	—	37
10,000	2.5	0.3	Total Harmonic Distortion 8%.	15	H	A	G ₂	K	H	—	—	—	—	G ₁	—	38
—	—	0.007	Mutual conductance = 2 μmhos at — 42.5 volts grid bias.	15	H	A	G ₂	K	H	—	—	—	—	G ₁	—	39 / 44
—	—	8.0	Plate load resistor 0.25 meg.	8	F+	A	G ₁	F—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
41	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	0.4	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
42	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier Class "AB ₂ " Power Amplifier	H	6.3	0.7	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
43	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	25.0	0.3	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
45	POWER OUTPUT TRIODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	2.5	1.5	275	36.0	—56	—	—	2050	3.5	1700 Ohms
		Class "AB ₂ " Power Amplifier				275	Zero Signal 28.0 Max. Signal 138.0	—68	—	—	—	—	—
		Class "AB ₂ " Power Amplifier				275	Zero Signal 36.0 Max. Signal 90.0	See Note	—	—	—	—	—
45Z3	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	H	45.0	0.075	Max. R.M.S. 117	D.C. Output 65 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
★	★	—	★ For data and notes refer type 6K6G.	17	H	A	G ₂	G ₁	K	H	—	—	—	—	—	41
★	★	—	★ For data and notes refer type 6F6G.	17	H	A	G ₂	G ₁	K	H	—	—	—	—	—	42
★	★	—	★ For data and notes refer type 25A6.	17	H	A	G ₂	G ₁	K	H	—	—	—	—	—	43
4600	2.0	7.0	Grid bias referred to centre of A.C.-operated filament. Resistance coupling (max. grid resistance 1.0 meg.) only permissible with cathode bias. Cathode bias not essential but recommended in all other cases	8	F	A	G ₁	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45
3200 Plate to Plate	18.0		Fixed bias condition. Grid bias referred to centre of A.C.-operated filament. Values are for two valves. Total Harmonic Distortion 5%. Grid to grid input power 656 mW.													
5060 Plate to Plate	12.0		Cathode bias resistor 775 Ω . Values are for two valves. Total Harmonic Distortion 5%. Grid to grid input power 480 mW.													
			Condenser input to filter. Plate supply impedance = 15 ohms minimum.	21	H	A	IC	K	NC	A	H	—	—	—	—	45Z3

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μ mhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts	Cur- rent Amps								
45Z5QT	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier (without Panel Lamp)		15.0	0.15	R.M.S. 235	D.C. Output 100 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Half-wave Rectifier (with Panel Lamp of 6 to 8 V. at 0.15 A)	H	2.0	See Notes	R.M.S. 235	D.C. Output 60 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
46	POWER OUTPUT TETRODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier				250	22.0	(G_1) —33	—	—	2350	5.6	2380 Ohms
		Class "B" Power Amplifier	F	2.5	1.75	400	Zero Signal 6.0	(G_{1+2}) 0	—	—	—	—	—
47 47M	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F H	2.5	1.75	250	31	—16.5	250	6.0	2500	—	0.06
48	POWER OUTPUT TETRODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	30.0	0.4	125	56	—20	100	9.5	3900	—	—

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance μF	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS											TYPE No.
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.	B.S.	
—	—	—	Heater circuit connections pins 2 and 7. No connection to pin 3. With less than 40 μF condenser input to filter, minimum plate supply impedance = 100 Ω minimum. Greater supply impedances required for larger input capacities.													
—	—	—	For typical circuit refer type 35W4. Heater circuit connection pins 2 and 7. Panel lamp connection pins 2 and 3 (5.5 volts when lamp alight). Heater current between pins 3 and 7 = 0.15 A. R_g not required for 60 mA output. With less than 40 μF condenser input to filter, minimum plate supply impedance = 100 Ω minimum. Greater supply impedances required for larger input capacities. For 117 V. R.M.S. input, with and without panel lamp, operational characteristics of type 45Z5GT are identical to those of type 35Z5GT.	30	NC	H	H [†]	—	A	—	H	K	—	—	—	45Z5GT
6400	1.25	—	Grid No. 2 tied to plate at socket. Grid bias referred to centre of A.C.-operated filament.	15	F	A	G ₁	G ₂	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	46
5800 Plate to Plate	20		Values are for two valves. Grids Nos. 1 and 2 tied at socket. Grid and plate returns connected to centre-tap of filament winding or centre-tap of 20 Ω resistor across winding. Peak A.F. Grid to Grid volts = 116 at 650 mW.													
7000	2.7	1.2	Total Harmonic Distortion 6%. Grid Bias referred to centre of A.C.-operated filament. 47M { Cathode internally tied to centre of heater.	15	F H	A A	G ₁ G ₁	G ₂ G ₂	F H	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	47 47M
1500	2.5	—	Total Harmonic Distortion 9%. Plate Resistance is subject to large variations.	17	H	A	G ₁	G ₂	K	H	—	—	—	—	—	48

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
49	POWER OUTPUT TETRODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	2.0	0.12	135	6.0	(G ₁) -20	—	—	1125	4.7	4175 Ohms
		Class "B" Power Amplifier				180	Zero Signal 2.0 per Tube	(G ₁₊₂) 0	—	—	—	—	—
50	POWER OUTPUT TRIODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	7.5	1.25	450	55	-84	—	—	2100	3.8	1800 Ohms
50A5	BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	50	0.15	200	Zero Signal 50 Max. Signal 55	-8	100	Zero Signal 1.5 Max. Signal 6.0	8250	—	0.035
50B5	BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	50	0.15	110	Zero Signal 49 Max. Signal 50	-7.5	110	Zero Signal 4.0 Max. Signal 8.5	7500	—	0.014
50C5	BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	50	0.15	110	Zero Signal 49 Max. Signal 50	-7.5	110	Zero Signal 4.0 Max. Signal 8.5	7500	—	0.01
50C6G	BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	50	0.15	200	Zero Signal 61 Max. Signal 66	-14	135	Zero Signal 2.2 Max. Signal 9.0	7100	—	18,300 Ohms
50L6G 50L6GT	BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	50	0.15	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
50X6	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	H	50	0.15	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
50Y6GT	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	H	50	0.15	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance μμF	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
11,000	0.17	—	Grid No. 2 tied to plate at socket.	15	F+	A	G ₁	G ₂	F—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49
12,000 Plate to Plate	3.5		Unless otherwise stated values are for two valves. Grids Nos. 1 and 2 tied at socket.													
4350	4.6	7.1	Grid Bias referred to centre of A.C. operated filament. Resistance coupling (maximum resistance 10,000 Ω) only permissible with cathode bias. Cathode bias not essential, but recommended in all other cases.	8	F	A	G ₁	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50
3000	4.3	—	Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	29	H	A	G ₂	NC	NC	G ₁	K G ₂	H	—	—	S	50A5
2500	1.9	0.5	Total Harmonic Distortion 9%.	21	G ₁	K G ₂	H	H	A	G ₂	G ₁	—	—	—	—	50B5
2500	1.9	0.64	Total Harmonic Distortion 9%.	21	K G ₂	G ₁	H	H	G ₁	G ₂	A	—	—	—	—	50C5
2600	6.0	—	Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	30	NC	H	A	G ₂	G ₁	—	H	K G ₂	—	—	—	50C6G
★	★	—	★ For data and notes refer type 25L6.	30	NC	H	A	G ₂	G ₁	—	H	K	—	—	—	50L6 50L6GT
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 25Z6GT.	29	H	K ^{II}	A ^{II}	NC	NC	A ^I	K ^I	H	—	—	S	50X6
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 25Z6GT.	30	NC	H	A ^{II}	K ^{II}	A ^I	—	H	K ^I	—	—	—	50Y6GT

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
50Y7BT	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier (without Panel Lamp)	H	50-0	0-15	R.M.S. 235	D.C. Output 150 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Half-wave Rectifier (with Panel Lamp of 6 to 8 V. at 0-15 A)		46-0	See Notes	R.M.S. 235 per Plate	D.C. Output per Plate 65 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
51	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	2-5	1-75	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
53	TWIN POWER OUTPUT TRIODE	Class "B" Power Amplifier	H	2-5	2-0	★	★	★	—	—	—	—	—
55	DUO-DIODE TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	H	2-5	1-0	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
56	TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	2-5	1-0	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
57	SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	H	2-5	1-0	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
58	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	2-5	1-0	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
58CG	GAS-FILLED PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL	P.E. Cell	P E	—	—	90	0-001	—	—	—	—	—	—
58CV	VACUUM PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL	P.E. Cell	P E	—	—	90	0-003 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resist- ance	Power output	Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS												TYPE No.
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.	B.S.		
—	—	—	Heater circuit connection pins 2 and 7. No connection to pin 6. Condenser input to filter 16 μF . Plate supply impedance per plate = 100 Ω min. Values are for two units in parallel.														
—	—	—	For typical heater circuit refer type 35W4. Heater circuit connection pins 2 and 7. Panel lamp connection pins 6 and 7 (5.5 volts when lamp alight). Heater current between pins 2 and 6 = 0.15 A. Panel lamp shunting resistor = 250 Ω . Condenser input to filter 16 μF . Plate supply impedance per plate = 100 Ω min.	30	NC	H	A ^{II}	K ^{II}	A ^I	H _t	H	K ^I	—	—	—		50Y7GT
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 35.	15	H	A	G ₂	K	H	—	—	—	—	G ₁	—		51
★	★	—	★ For data and notes refer type 6N7.	20	H	A ^{II}	G ₁ ^{II}	K	G ₁ ^I	A ^I	H	—	—	—	—		53
★	★	1.5	★ For data and notes refer type 85.	17	H	A	D ₂	D ₁	K	H	—	—	—	G ₁	—		55
★	★	3.2	★ For data and notes refer type 6P5G. For replacement consider also type 76.	15	H	A	G ₁	K	H	—	—	—	—	—	—		56
—	—	0.007	★ For data and notes refer type 6J7. For replacement consider also type 6C6.	17	H	A	G ₂	G ₃	K	H	—	—	—	G ₁	—		57
—	—	0.007	★ For data and notes refer type 6U7G. For replacement consider also type 6D6.	17	H	A	G ₂	G ₃	K	H	—	—	—	G ₁	—		58
—	—	—	For red and near infra-red. Sensitivity = 85 μA /Lumen at 2700° K. Dark current at 90 V. = 0.1 μA . Caesium on oxidised silver cathode.	53	A	K	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		58CG
—	—	—	For red and near infra-red. Sensitivity = 15 μA /Lumen at 2700° K. Dark current at 100 V. = 0.05 μA . Caesium on oxidised silver cathode.	53	A	K	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		58CV

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μ mhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts	Cur- rent Amps								
59	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	2.5	2.0	250	35.0	-18	250	9.0	2500	—	0.04
70B1	VOLTAGE STABILIZER	Voltage Stabilizer	C O L D	—	—	70	5.0 to 15.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
70L7GT	RECTIFIER— BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE	Half-wave Rectifier	H	70	0.15	Max. R.M.S. 117	D.C. Output 70 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Class "A" Power Amplifier				110	Zero Signal 40 Max. Signal 43	-7.5	110	Zero Signal 3.0 Max. Signal 6.0	7500	—	0.015
71A	POWER OUTPUT TRIODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	5.0	0.25	180	20.0	-40.5	—	—	1700	3	1750 Ohms
75	Duo-Diode HIGH μ TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
76	TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
77	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	2.3	-3	100	0.5	1250	—	> 1.0
78	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
79	TWIN POWER OUTPUT TRIODE	Class "B" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	0.6	250	Zero Signal 5.3 per Plate	0	—	—	—	—	—
80	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	F	5.0	2.0	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
80S	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	H	5.0	2.0	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
81	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	F	7.5	1.25	Max. R.M.S. 700	D.C. Output 85.0 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance μF	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
6000	3.0	—	Total Harmonic Distortion 7%.	20	H	A	G ₂	G ₁	G ₂	K	H	—	—	—	—	59
—	—	—	Starting voltage = 100 volts D.C.	31	A	K	IC	K	IC	IC	IC	K	—	—	—	70B1
—	—	—	Condenser input to filter = 90 μF max. Plate supply impedance = 15 ohms minimum.	30	K ^r	H	A ^t	G ₂ ^t	G ₁ ^t	K ^t	H	A ^r	—	—	—	70L7GT
2000	1.8	—	Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.													
4800	0.79	7.5		8	F+	A	G ₁	F—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	71A
—	—	1.7	★ For data and notes refer type 6SQ7GT. For replacement consider also type 6B6G.	17	H	A	D ₁	D ₁	K	H	—	—	—	G ₁	—	75
—	—	2.8	★ For data and notes refer type 6P5G.	15	H	A	G ₁	K	H	—	—	—	—	—	—	76
—	—	0.007	Cathode current cut-off at — 7.5 volts grid bias.	17	H	A	G ₂	G ₂	K	H	—	—	—	G ₁	—	77
—	—	0.007	★ For data and notes refer type 6K7.	17	H	A	G ₂	G ₂	K	H	—	—	—	G ₁	—	78
14,000 Plate to Plate	8.0	—	Average power input = 380 mW applied between grids. As phase inverter (300 volts supply). Following grid leak 1.0 meg. Plate resistor 0.5 meg. Cathode resistor 3600 Ω. Gain = 46.	17	H	A ^{II}	G ₁ ^{II}	K	A ^I	H	—	—	—	G ₁ ^I	—	79
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 5Y3G.	8	F	A ^{II}	A ^I	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	80
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 5Z4G. For replacement consider also types 5Y3GT and 80.	8	K H	A ^I	A ^{II}	H	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	80S
—	—	—		8	F	A	NC	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	81

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts	Cur- rent Amps								
82	FULL-WAVE GAS-FILLED RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	F	2.5	3.0	Max. R.M.S. 2 X 450	D.C. Output 115.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
83	FULL-WAVE GAS-FILLED RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	F	5.0	3.0	Max. R.M.S. 2 x 450	D.C. Output 225.0 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
83V	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	H	5.0	2.0	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
84 / 824	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	H	6.3	0.5	Max. R.M.S. 2 x 325	D.C. Output 60.0 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
85	DUO-DIODE TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	8.0	-20	—	—	1100	8.3	7500 Ohms
85A1	VOLTAGE REFERENCE	Voltage Reference	C O L D	—	—	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
85A2	VOLTAGE REFERENCE	Voltage Reference	C O L D	—	—	85	1.0 to 8.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
89	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	0.4	250	32.0	-25	250	5.5	1800	—	0.07
90AV	VACUUM PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL	P.E. Cell	P E	—	—	100	0.005	—	—	—	—	—	—

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance μF	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS												TYPE No.
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.	B.S.		
—	—	—	Tube voltage drop 15 volts. With less than 40 μF condenser input to filter, min. supply impedance per plate = 50 Ω . Greater supply impedances are required for larger input capacities.	8	F	A ¹¹	A ¹	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	82	
—	—	—	Tube voltage drop 15 volts. With less than 40 μF condenser input to filter, min. supply impedance per plate = 50 Ω . Greater supply impedances are required for larger input capacities.	8	F	A ¹¹	A ¹	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	83	
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 5V4G.	8	H	A ¹¹	A ¹	H K	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	83V	
—	—	—	With less than 40 μF condenser input to filter, minimum supply impedance per plate = 65 Ω . Greater supply impedances are required for larger input capacities.	15	H	A ¹¹	A ¹	K	H	—	—	—	—	—	—	84 / 824	
20,000	0.35	1.5	As R.C. amplifier (300 V. supply). Following grid leak 1.0 meg. Plate resistor 0.25 meg. Cathode resistor 23,600 Ω . Gain = 5.8.	17	H	A	D ₂	D ₁	K	H	—	—	—	G ₁	—	85	
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type OE3.	30	NC	A	NC	K	NC	NC	NC	K	—	—	—	85A1	
—	—	—	Quiescent current = 4.5 mA. Starting voltage = 125 volts D.C. max. A.C. resistance = 290 Ω .	21	A	K	IC	K	A	IC	K	—	—	—	—	85A2	
6750	3.4	—	Total Harmonic Distortion 9%.	17	H	A	G ₂	G ₂	K	H	—	—	—	G ₁	—	89	
—	—	—	For daylight and bluish light Sensitivity = 45 $\mu\text{A/Lumem}$ at 2700°K. Dark current at 100 volts = 0.05 μA . Caesium—Antimony Cathode. External connections to cathode should be made to pins 1 and 7 connected together.	21	K	NC	A	A	A	NC	K	—	—	—	—	90AV	

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μ mhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
900Q	GAS-FILLED PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL	P.E. Cell	P E	—	—	90	0.002	—	—	—	—	—	—
900V	VACUUM PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL	P.E. Cell	P E	—	—	50	0.005	—	—	—	—	—	—
99	DETECTOR AMPLIFIER TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier and Biased Detector	F	8.0	0.06	90	2.5	—4.5	—	—	425	6.6	0.0155
100E1	NEON-FILLED VOLTAGE STABILIZER	Voltage Stabilizer	C O L D	—	—	100	50.0 to 200.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
105B1	VOLTAGE STABILIZER	Voltage Stabilizer	C O L D	—	—	105	5.0 to 15.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
112A	DETECTOR AMPLIFIER TRIODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier and Biased Detector	F	5.0	0.25	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
117L7QT / 117M7QT	RECTIFIER BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE	Half-wave Rectifier and Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	117	0.09	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
117N7QT	RECTIFIER BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE	Half-wave Rectifier	H	117	0.09	Max. R.M.S. 117	D.C. Output 75.0 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Class "A" Power Amplifier				100	51.0	—6	100	5.0	7000	—	0.016

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance μF	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS												TYPE No.
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.	B.S.		
—	—	—	For incandescent light and near infra-red. Sensitivity = 125 $\mu\text{A}/\text{Lumen}$ at 2700°K. Dark current at 90 V. = 0.1 μA . Caesium on oxidised silver cathode. Gas amplification factor = 10 maximum.	21	NC	K	NC	A	NC	K	NC	—	—	—	—	90CG	
—	—	—	For incandescent light and near infra-red. Sensitivity = 20 $\mu\text{A}/\text{Lumen}$ at 2700°K. Dark current at 100 volts = 0.05 μA . Caesium on oxidised silver cathode.	21	NC	K	NC	A	NC	K	NC	—	—	—	—	90CV	
—	—	3.3	As biased detector adjust zero signal plate current to 0.2 mA. Plate volts = 90 volts. Grid bias = 10.5 volts.	8	F+	A	G ₁	F—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	99	
—	—	—	Quiescent current = 125 mA. Starting voltage = 140 volts D.C. A.C. resistance = 30 Ω max.	10	A	NC	K	NC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100E1	
—	—	—														105B1	
★	★	8.5	★ For data and notes refer type 12A.	8	F+	A	G ₁	F—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	112A	
★	★	—	★ For data and notes refer type 117P7GT.	30	K ^r	H	A ^t	G ₁ ^t	G ₂ ^t	A ^r	H	K ^t	—	—	—	117L7GT / 117M7GT	
—	—	—	With less than 40 μF condenser input to filter, minimum plate supply impedance = 15 Ω . Greater supply impedances are required for larger input capacities.	30	NC	H	A ^t	G ₁ ^t	G ₂ ^t	K ^t	A ^r H	K ^r	—	—	—	117N7GT	
3000	1.2	—	Total Harmonic Distortion 6%.														

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts	Cur- rent Amps								
117P7GT	RECTIFIER BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE	Half-wave Rectifier	H	117	0.09	Max. R.M.S. 117	D.C. Output 75 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Class "A" Power Amplifier				105	Zero Signal 43 Max. Signal 43	-5.2	105	Zero Signal 4.0 Max. Signal 5.5	5300	—	0.017
117Z3	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	H	117	0.04	R.M.S. 117	D.C. Output 90 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
117Z4GT	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	H	117	0.04	R.M.S. 117	D.C. Output 90 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
117Z6G 117Z6GT 117Z6GT/G	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	H	117	0.075	R.M.S. 235	D.C. Output per Plate 80 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
150A1	VOLTAGE STABILIZER	Voltage Stabilizer	C O L D	—	—	150	1.0 to 8.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
150B1	VOLTAGE STABILIZER	Voltage Stabilizer	C O L D	—	—	150	5.0 to 15.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
150C1	VOLTAGE STABILIZER	Voltage Stabilizer	C O L D	—	—	150	5.0 to 40.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
161	CURRENT REGULATOR	Current Regulator	F	100 to 200	0.16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
302	CURRENT REGULATOR	Current Regulator	F	112 to 195	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
329	CURRENT REGULATOR	Current Regulator	F	10 to 30	1.15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
373	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	F	4.0	1.0	Max. R.M.S. 220	D.C. Output 40 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS													TYPE No.
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.	B.S.			
—	—	—	Condenser input to filter = 40 μF maximum. Plate supply impedance = 15 Ω minimum.	30	NC	H	A ^t	G ₁ ^t	G ₂ ^t	K ^t	H A ^r	K ^r	—	—	—	—	117P7GT	
4000	0.85	—	Total Harmonic Distortion 5%.															
—	—	—	Condenser input to filter = 40 μF maximum. Plate supply impedance = 15 Ω minimum.	21	IC	NC	H	H	A	K	NC	—	—	—	—	—	117Z3	
—	—	—	With less than 40 μF condenser input to filter, minimum plate supply impedance = 30 Ω . Greater supply impedances are required for larger input capacities.	30	NC	H	NC	—	A	—	H	K	—	—	—	—	117Z4GT	
—	—	—	In half-wave service the two units may be used separately or in parallel. Condenser input to filter 40 μF . Plate supply impedance = 100 Ω minimum per plate.	30	NC	H	A ^{II}	K ^{II}	A ^I	—	H	K ^I	—	—	—	—	117Z6G 117Z6GT 117Z6GT/G	
—	—	—	Quiescent current = 4 mA. Starting voltage = 205 V. D.C. A.C. resistance = 1140 Ω .	26	NC	NC	NC	NC	K	NC	NC	A	—	—	—	—	150A1	
—	—	—															150B1	
—	—	—	Quiescent current = 20 mA max. Starting voltage = 205 V. D.C. A.C. resistance = 200 Ω .	26	NC	NC	NC	NC	K	NC	NC	A	—	—	—	—	150C1	
—	—	—		40	R	R							—		—	—	161	
—	—	—		40	R	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	302	
—	—	—		4	NC	R	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	329	
—	—	—		4	A	F	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	373	

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
505	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	F	4.0	1.0	Max. R.M.S. 400	D.C. Output 60 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
506	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	F	4.0	1.0	Max. R.M.S. 2 x 300	D.C. Output 75 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
807	BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	0.9	300	83	-12.5	250	8.0	6500	—	0.024
		Class "AB ₁ " Power Amplifier				300	Zero Signal 100 Max. Signal 119	See Note	300	Zero Signal 2.5 Max. Signal 16.5	—	—	—
		Class "AB ₂ " Power Amplifier				400	Zero Signal 90 Max. Signal 240	-55	300	Zero Signal 5.0 Max. Signal 10.0	—	—	—
868	GAS-FILLED PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL	P.E. Cell	P E	—	—	100 Max.	0.002 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
874	VOLTAGE REGULATOR	Voltage Regulator	C O L D	—	—	90	10 to 50	—	—	—	—	—	—
876	CURRENT REGULATOR	Current Regulator	F	40 to 60	1.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
878	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	F	2.5	5.0	Max. R.M.S. 7100	Peak 20 Average 5	—	—	—	—	—	—
879	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	H	2.5	1.75	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
884	GAS TRIODE	Relaxation Oscillator	H	6.3	0.0	Max. Peak 300	Peak 300 Max. Average 2	—	—	—	—	—	—

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
—	—	—		4	A	F	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	505
—	—	—	Condenser input to filter = 16 μF maximum.	10	A ¹¹	F	A ¹	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	506
3000	6.4	0.2	Total Harmonic Distortion 6%.	15	H	G ₂	G ₁	K	H	—	—	—	—	A	—	807
9000 Plate to Plate	32.5		Cathode bias resistor 270 Ω . Peak A.F. grid to grid volts = 72. Total Harmonic Distortion 2.7%. Values are for two valves.													
3200 Plate to Plate	55.0		Peak A.F. grid to grid volts = 78. Total Harmonic Distortion less than 2% with zero—im- pedance driver and perfect regulation. Values are for two valves.													
—	—	—	For 8000 \pm 1000° A (Red- Infra Red). Sensitivity = 90 μA /Lumen with 0. cycles/sec. at 2870° K and 1.0 meg. series resistor. Dark current at 90 V. = 0.1 μA . Gas amplification factor = 8 maximum.	8	NC	A	NC	K	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	868
—	—	—	Starting voltage = 115 V. D.C.	8	K	J	A	J	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	874
—	—	—	Ambient temperature 150° F.	42	R	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	876
—	—	—	Filament voltage applied between pins 1 and 4. Peak inverse volts = 20,000 For use with cathode ray tubes.	8	F+	F+	F-	F-	—	—	—	—	—	A	—	878
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 2X2A.	8	H	NC	NC	H K	—	—	—	—	—	A	—	879
—	—	6.0	Grid resistor not less than 1000 Ω per maximum in- stantaneous unit voltage applied to the grid. Peak grid current 1.0 mA max.	30	NC	H	A	—	G ₁	—	H	K	—	—	—	884

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μ mhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			TYP E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
885	GAS TRIODE	Relaxation Oscillator	H	2.5	1.5	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
886	CURRENT REGULATOR	Current Regulator	F	40 to 60	2.05	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
919	VACUUM PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL	P.E. Cell	P E	—	—	Max. Peak 500	Peak 0.03 Max. Average 0.01 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
920	GAS-FILLED PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL	Twin P.E. Cell	P E	—	—	Max. Peak 90	Peak 0.006 Max. Average 0.002 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
926	VACUUM PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL	P.E. Cell	P E	—	—	Max. Peak 500	Peak 0.015 Max. Average 0.005 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
927	GAS-FILLED PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL	P.E. Cell	P E	—	—	Max. Peak 90	Peak 0.006 Max. Average 0.002 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
929	VACUUM PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL	P.E. Cell	P E	—	—	Peak 250	Peak 0.02 Max. Average 0.005 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
930	GAS-FILLED PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL	P.E. Cell	P E	—	—	Peak 90	Peak 0.01 Max. Average 0.003 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
—	—	6-0	★ For data and notes refer type 884.	15	H	A	G ₁	K	H	—	—	—	—	—	—	885
—	—	—	Ambient temperature 150° F.	42	R	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	886
—	—	—	For 8000 \pm 1000° A (Red-Infra Red). Sensitivity = 20 μA /Lumen at 2870° K with 1.0 meg. series resistor. Dark current at 250 volts = 0.005 μA .	8	NC	A	NC	NC'	—	—	—	—	—	K	—	919
—	—	—	For 8000 \pm 1000° A (Red-Infra Red). Sensitivity = 100 μA /Lumen at 0 cycles/sec. at 2870° K with 1.0 meg series resistor. Dark current at 90 volts = 0.1 μA . Gas amplification factor = 9. Values are for each unit.	8	K''	A''	A'	K'	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	920
—	—	—	For 4200 \pm 1000° A (Ultra Violet-Blue). Sensitivity = 6.5 μA /Lumen at 2870° K with 1.0 meg. series resistor. Dark current at 250 volts = 0.005 μA .	34	K	A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	926
—	—	—	For 8000 \pm 1000° A (Red-Infra Red). Sensitivity = 125 μA /Lumen with 0 cycles/sec. at 2870° K with 1.0 meg. series resistor. Dark current at 90 volts = 0.1 μA . Gas amplification factor = 10 maximum.	41	NC	A	K	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	927
—	—	—	For 4000 \pm 500° A (Ultra Violet-Blue). Sensitivity = 45 μA /Lumen at 2870° K with 1.0 meg. series resistor. Dark current at 250 volts = 0.0125 μA .	30	NC	NC	—	A	—	NC	—	K	—	—	—	929
—	—	—	For 8000 \pm 1000° A (Red-Infra Red). Sensitivity = 135 μA /Lumen at 0 cycles/sec. at 2870° K with 1.0 meg. series resistor. Dark current at 90 V. = 0.1 μA . Gas amplification factor = 10 maximum.	30	NC	NC	—	A	—	NC	—	K	—	—	—	930

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate volt- age Volts	Plate cur- rent Mill- amps	Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts	Screen volt- age Volts	Screen cur- rent Mill- amps	Mutual con- ductance μmhos	Ampli- fication factor	Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts	Cur- rent Amps								
931A	MULTIPLIER PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL	P.E. Cell	P E	—	—	Peak 1250	Peak 10.0 Max. Average 1.0 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
954	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.15	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
955	DETECTOR OSCILLATOR AMPLIFIER TRIODE	R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.15	180	4.5	—5	—	—	2000	25	0.0125
956	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.15	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
957	DETECTOR OSCILLATOR AMPLIFIER TRIODE	R.F. Amplifier	F	1.25	0.05	135	2.0	—5	—	—	650	13.5	0.0208
958A	OSCILLATOR AMPLIFIER TRIODE	R.F. Amplifier	F	1.25	0.1	135	3.0	—7.5	—	—	1200	12	0.01
959	DETECTOR AMPLIFIER R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	F	1.25	0.05	135	1.7	—3	67.5	0.4	600	—	0.8
991	VOLTAGE STABILIZER	Voltage Stabilizer	C O L D	—	—	48 to 67	Max. 2.0 Min. 0.4	—	—	—	—	—	—
1018	HALF-WAVE GAS-FILLED RECTIFIER	Half- wave Rectifier	F	1.8	1.8	Max. R.M.S. 16	D.C. Output 200 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
1561	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full- wave Rectifier	F	4.0	2.0	Max. R.M.S. 2 x 500	D.C. Output 120.0 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
1603	SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	Low- noise Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
—	—	—	d for dynode. For $4000 \pm 500^\circ \text{ A}$ (Ultra Violet-Blue). With 100 volts per dynode stage and 100 volts between dynode No. 9 and anode:— Sensitivity = 10 A/Lumen at 2870° K with 0.1 meg. series resistor. Dark current = $0.25 \mu\text{A}$. Current amplification = 10^6 .	44	1 d_1	2 d_2	3 d_3	4 d_4	5 d_5	6 d_6	7 d_7	8 d_8	9 d_9	10 A	11 K	931A
—	—	0.007	★ For data and notes refer type 9001.	22	H	G_1	G_2	H	K	G_1	A	—	—	—	—	954
20,000	0.135	1.4	Especially for wavelengths between 0.5 and 5.0 metres. As R.C. amplifier (250 volts supply). Plate resistor 0.25 meg. Grid bias — 3.5 volts. Plate current 0.42 mA. Gain = 20.	13	H	A	G_1	H	K	—	—	—	—	—	—	955
—	—	0.007	★ For data and notes refer type 9003.	22	H	G_2	G_3	H	K	G_1	A	—	—	—	—	956
—	—	1.2		13	F+	A	G_1	F—	F—	—	—	—	—	—	—	957
—	—	2.6	Capable of producing a useful power output at frequencies up to 350 Mc/s approx.	13	F+	A	G_1	F—	F—	—	—	—	—	—	—	958A
—	—	0.015		22	F+	G_2	G_3	F—	F—	G_1	A	—	—	—	—	959
—	—	—	Starting voltage 87 V. D.C. Additional circuit resistance may be required to limit the current to 2.0 mA max.	35	E	E	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	991
—	—	—	Rectifier for trickle charger.	48	F	A	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1018
—	—	—	Condenser Input to Filter = $32 \mu\text{F}$ max.	26 10 8	NC A' F	F F A'	F A'' A''	NC F F	A'' — —	NC — —	NC — —	A' — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	1561
—	—	0.007	★ For additional data and notes refer type 6J7G. For applications critical as to microphonics, noise and hum.	17	H	A	G_2	G_3	K	H	—	—	—	G_1	—	1003

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μ mhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts	Cur- rent Amps								
1620	SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	Low-noise Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
1805	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	F	4.0	1.0	Max. R.M.S. 2 x 500	D.C. Output 60.0 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
1815	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	F	4.0	2.5	Max. R.M.S. 2 x 500	D.C. Output 180.0 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
1832	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	F	4.0	1.3	Max. R.M.S. 700	D.C. Output 120.0 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
1852	TELEVISION SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.45	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
1867	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	H	4.0	2.4	Max. R.M.S. 2 x 350	D.C. Output 120	—	—	—	—	—	—
1875	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	F	4.0	2.3	Max. R.M.S. 5000	D.C. Output 5.0 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
1876	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	F	4.0	0.3	Max. R.M.S. 850	D.C. Output 5.0 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
1877	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	H	4.0	0.65	Max. R.M.S. 5000	D.C. Output 3.0 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
1878	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	H	4.0	0.7	Max. R.M.S. 10,500	D.C. Output 2.0 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
1904	CURRENT REGULATOR	Current Regulator	F	30 to 80	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1910	CURRENT REGULATOR	Current Regulator	F	5 to 15	1.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resist- ance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS												TYPE No.
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.	B.S.		
—	—	0.005	★ For additional data and notes refer type 6J7. For applications critical as to microphonics.	30	S	H	A	G ₂	G ₂	—	H	K	—	G ₁	—	1620	
—	—	—	Condenser Input to Filter = 32 μF max.	10	A'	F	A''	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1805	
—	—	—	Condenser Input to Filter = 32 μF max.	10	A'	F	A''	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1815	
—	—	—	Condenser Input to Filter = 32 μF max.	4	A	F	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1832	
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 6AC7/1852.	30	S	H	G ₂	G ₁	K	G ₂	H	A	—	—	—	1852	
—	—	—		8	H	A''	A'	K H	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1867	
—	—	—	Condenser input to filter = 0.5 μF max. Plate supply impedance = 10,000 Ω min.	26	NC	F	F	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	—	A	—	1875	
—	—	—	Condenser input to filter = 0.5 μF max.	26	NC	F	F	NC	NC	NC	NC	A	—	—	—	1876	
—	—	—	Condenser input to filter = 0.5 μF max. Plate supply impedance = 20,000 Ω min.	10	NC	H K	NC	H	—	—	—	—	—	A	—	1877	
—	—	—		40	H	H K	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	A	—	1878	
—	—	—		10	NC	R	NC	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1904	
—	—	—		4	NC	R	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1910	

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA		Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μ mhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps							
1927	CURRENT REGULATOR	Current Regulator	F	40 to 120	0.18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1928	CURRENT REGULATOR	Current Regulator	F	80 to 240	0.18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1941	CURRENT REGULATOR	Current Regulator	F	80 to 200	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1945	CURRENT REGULATOR	Current Regulator	F	80 to 120	0.275	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1949	CURRENT REGULATOR	Current Regulator	F	30 to 90	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1954	CURRENT REGULATOR	Current Regulator	F	100 to 160	0.15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2050	GAS-FILLED THYRATRON	Relay and Grid-Controlled Rectifier	II	6.3	0.6	R.M.S. 400	—	—6	—	—	—	—
2051	GAS-FILLED THYRATRON	For Relay Service	H	6.3	0.6	R.M.S. 220	—	R.M.S. 4.0	—	—	—	—
3006	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	F	4.0	0.08	Max. R.M.S. 40.0	D.C. Output 1.0	—	—	—	—	—
3510	VACUUM PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL	P.E. Cell	P E	—	—	500 Max.	0.003 Max.	—	—	—	—	—
3512	VACUUM PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL	P.E. Cell	P E	—	—	500 Max.	0.005 Max.	—	—	—	—	—
3530	GAS-FILLED PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL	P.E. Cell	P E	—	—	100 Max.	0.002	—	—	—	—	—

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
—	—	—	Permissible voltage when switching on = 150 V.	10	NC	R	NC	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1927
—	—	—	Permissible voltage when switching on = 240 V.	10	NC	R	NC	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1928
—	—	—		10 40	NC R	R R	NC —	R —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	1941
—	—	—		26	NC	NC	NC	NC	R	NC	NC	R	—	—	—	1945
—	—	—		10	NC	R	NC	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1949
—	—	—		30	NC	R	—	NC	—	NC	—	R	—	—	—	1954
2060	—	0.26	Grid No. 2 voltage = 0. Plate Circuit Resistance = 2000 Ω . Conditions given are for Relay Service.	30	NC	H	A	NC	G ₁	G ₂	H	K	—	—	—	2050
2000	—	0.26	Grid No. 2 voltage = 0. Plate Circuit Resistance = 2000 Ω .	30	NC	H	A	NC	G ₁	G ₂	H	K	—	—	—	2051
—	—	—	For use as "C" Bias Supply Unit.	4	A	F	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3006
—	—	—	For 5350 \pm 500° A (Green-Yellow). Sensitivity = 3 $\mu\text{A/Lumen}$. Potassium Cathode.	10	A	NC	NC	NC	—	—	—	—	—	K	—	3510
—	—	—	Operational Range 7500° A to 9500° A (Infra Red). Sensitivity = 20 $\mu\text{A/Lumen}$. Caesium Cathode.	10	A	NC	NC	NC	—	—	—	—	—	K	—	3512
—	—	—	Operational Range 7500° A to 9500° A (Infra Red). Sensitivity = 150 $\mu\text{A/Lumen}$ at 2600° K with 1.0 meg. Series Resistor. Maximum Plate Current = 0.0075 mA. Caesium Cathode.	36	A	K	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3530

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate volt- age Volts	Plate cur- rent Milli- amps	Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts	Screen volt- age Volts	Screen cur- rent Milli- amps	Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos	Ampli- fication factor	Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts	Cur- rent Amps								
3533	GAS-FILLED PHOTO- ELECTRIC CELL	P.E. Cell	P E	—	—	100 Max.	0.002	—	—	—	—	—	—
3534	GAS-FILLED PHOTO- ELECTRIC CELL	P.E. Cell	P E	—	—	90 Max.	0.002	—	—	—	—	—	—
3537	GAS-FILLED PHOTO- ELECTRIC CELL	P.E. Cell	P E	—	—	100 Max.	0.002	—	—	—	—	—	—
3538	GAS-FILLED PHOTO- ELECTRIC CELL	P.E. Cell	P E	—	—	100 Max.	0.002	—	—	—	—	—	—
3540	GAS-FILLED PHOTO- ELECTRIC CELL	P.E. Cell	P E	—	—	90 Max.	0.005	—	—	—	—	—	—
3541	GAS-FILLED PHOTO- ELECTRIC CELL	P.E. Cell	P E	—	—	100 Max.	0.002	—	—	—	—	—	—
3543	GAS-FILLED PHOTO- ELECTRIC CELL	P.E. Cell	P E	—	—	90 Max.	0.002	—	—	—	—	—	—

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance μF	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
—	—	—	Operational Range 7500° A to 9500° A (Infra Red). Sensitivity = 150 $\mu\text{A}/\text{Lumen}$ at 2600° K with 1.0 meg. Series Resistor. Maximum Plate Current = 0.0075 mA. Caesium Cathode.	10	A	NC	NC	K	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3533
—	—	—	Operational Range 7500° A to 9500° A (Infra Red). Sensitivity = 150 $\mu\text{A}/\text{Lumen}$ at 2600° K with 1.0 meg. Series Resistor. Maximum Plate Current = 0.0075 mA. Caesium Cathode.	8	NC	A	NC	K	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3534
—	—	—	Operational Range 7500° A to 9500° A (Infra Red). Sensitivity = 150 $\mu\text{A}/\text{Lumen}$ at 2600° K with 1.0 meg. Series Resistor. Maximum Plate Current = 0.0075 mA. Caesium Cathode.	37	A	K	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3537
—	—	—	Operational Range 7500° A to 9500° A (Infra Red). Sensitivity = 150 $\mu\text{A}/\text{Lumen}$ at 2600° K with 1.0 meg. Series Resistor. Maximum Plate Current = 0.0075 mA. Caesium Cathode.	36	A	K	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3538
—	—	—	Operational Range 6500° A to 8000° A (Red-Infra Red). Sensitivity = 125 $\mu\text{A}/\text{Lumen}$ at 2600° K.	38	A	K	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3540
—	—	—	Operational Range 7500° A to 9500° A (Infra Red). Sensitivity = 150 $\mu\text{A}/\text{Lumen}$ with 1.0 meg. Series Resistor. Caesium Cathode. Maximum Plate Current = 0.0075 mA.	10	A	NC	NC	K	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3541
—	—	—	Operational Range 7500° A to 9500° A (Infra Red). Sensitivity = 150 $\mu\text{A}/\text{Lumen}$ at 2600° K with 1.0 meg. Series Resistor. Caesium Cathode. Maximum Plate Current = 0.005 mA.	39	A	K	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3543

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
3545	VACUUM PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL	P.E. Cell	P E	—	—	250 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3546	GAS-FILLED PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL	P.E. Cell	P E	—	—	90 Max.	0.002	—	—	—	—	—	—
4060	ELECTROMETER TRIODE	Valve Voltmeter	F	0.7*	0.6	4	0.14	-2.5	—	—	28	0.5	—
4065	ELECTROMETER TRIODE	Valve Voltmeter	F	1.25	0.013	9	0.1	-2.5	—	—	80	1.7	—
4066	ELECTROMETER TRIODE	Valve Voltmeter	F	1.25	0.015	4.5	0.01	-3	—	—	10	1	—
4357	NEON VOLTAGE STABILIZER	Voltage Stabilizer	C O L D	—	—	85 to 100	10 to 40	—	—	—	—	—	—
4376	NEON VOLTAGE STABILIZER	Voltage Stabilizer	C O L D	—	—	90 to 100	10 Min.	—	—	—	—	—	—
4377 4496	NEON VOLTAGE STABILIZER	Voltage Stabilizer	C O L D	—	—	160 to 115	10 to 30	—	—	—	—	—	—
4624	POWER OUTPUT TRIODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	7.2	1.1	800	35	-90	—	—	2300	7	3000 Ohms
4630	AMPLIFIER TRIODE	A.F. Pre-amplifier	F	4.2	0.25	130	8.5	-8.4	—	—	1300	—	5500 Ohms
4631	AMPLIFIER TRIODE	A.F. Pre-amplifier	F	2.0	0.25	130	0.7	-1.5	—	—	500	—	0.055
4636	R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	4.0	1.1	200	3.0	-2	100	1.2	2300	—	2.2

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
—	—	—	For Red and Infra Red Radiation. Sensitivity = 20 $\mu\text{A}/\text{Lumen}$ at 2800° K with 1.0 meg. Series Resistor. Caesium Cathode. Max. Cathode Current Density = 5 $\mu\text{A}/\text{cm}^2$.	37	A	K	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3545
—	—	—	For Red and Infra Red Radiation. Sensitivity = 150 $\mu\text{A}/\text{Lumen}$ at 2800° K with 1.0 meg. Series Resistor. Caesium Cathode. Max. Cathode Current Density = 7.5 $\mu\text{A}/\text{cm}^2$.	37	A	K	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3546
—	—	—	* Exact value of heater voltage should be adjusted to that indicated on each individual valve. Grid Current < 10^{-14} A.	4	A	F	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	G ₁	—	4060
—	—	—	Grid Current < 12.5×10^{-14} A.	49	F	A	F+	G ₁	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4065
—	—	—	Grid Current < 5×10^{-15} A.													4066
—	—	—	Starting Voltage 125 V. D.C. Quiescent Current 20 mA. A.C. Resistance = 75 Ω max.	10	NC	K	NC	A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4357
—	—	—	Starting Voltage 110 V. D.C. Quiescent Current 45 mA.	35 40	E	E	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4376
—	—	—	Starting Voltage 130 V. D.C. max. Quiescent Current 20 mA. A.C. Resistance = 250 Ω .	40 26	E NC	E NC	— NC	— NC	— K	— NC	— NC	— A	— —	— —	— —	4377 4496
11,000	9	—		11	A	F	F	G ₁	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4624
6000	—	—	Stage gain = 3.6.	6	F	A	G ₁	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4630
600,000	—	—	Stage gain = 27.	6	F	A	G ₁	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4631
	—	0.006		14	G ₂	H	G ₁	H	K M G ₂	—	—	—	—	A	—	4636

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts	Cur- rent Amps								
4641	POWER OUTPUT TRIODE	Class "B" Power Amplifier (2 Valves)	F	4.0	2.1	1500	Zero Signal 2 x 10 Max. Signal 2 x 41	-144	—	—	—	—	—
4646	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	F	4.0	1.3	Max. R.M.S. 1000	D.C. Output 75.0 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
4652	FULL-WAVE GAS-FILLED RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	F	4.0	2.4	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
4654K	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	1.35	250	72	-14	275	8.0	8500	—	0.022
4654P		Class "B" Power Amplifier	H			420 See Note	Zero Signal 2 x 20 Max. Signal 2 x 93	-38	See Note	Zero Signal 2 x 2.2 Max. Signal 2 x 21	—	—	—
4657	AMPLIFIER TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	4.0	1.0	200	1.0	-1.5	—	—	2200	99	0.045
4662	NEON TUNING INDICATOR	Tuning Indicator	C O L D	—	—	150 to 170	2.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
4671	AMPLIFIER TRIODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.15	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
4672	SHARP OUT-OFF PENTODE	R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.15	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
4673	SHARP OUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	4.0	1.35	250	8.0	-2.5	200	1.5	5000	—	1.5
4682	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "AB" Power Amplifier (2 Valves)	H	4.0	1.0	375	Zero Signal 2 x 24 Max. Signal 2 x 29	See Note	250	Zero Signal 2 x 3.5 Max. Signal 2 x 4.0	—	—	—
4683	POWER OUTPUT TRIODE	Class "AB" Power Amplifier (Two Valves)	F	4.0	0.95	350	Zero Signal 2 x 43 Max. Signal 2 x 46	See Note	—	—	—	—	—

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
Plate to Plate 40,000	68	7.0	Fixed Bias Conditions. Total Harmonic Distortion 1.9%. R.M.S. Grid to Grid volts = 210 V.	11	A	F	F	G ₁	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4641
—	—	—	Condenser Input to Filter 12 μF maximum. Plate Supply Impedance = 200 Ω minimum.	11	A	F	F	NC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4646
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type AX1.	10	A'	F	A''	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4652
3500	8.8	0.8	Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. Cathode Bias Resistor 175 Ω .	30	M	H	NC	G ₂	G ₁	G ₂	H	K	—	A	—	4654K
5000 Plate to Plate	48		Plate Supply Voltage = 425. Series Screen Resistor 500 Ω (425 V. supply). Total Harmonic Distortion 2.5%.	26	NC	H	H	K M	G ₂	G ₁	G ₂	NC	—	A	—	4654F
—	—	3.0		14	A	H	G ₁	H M	K	—	—	—	—	—	—	4657
—	—	—	Auxiliary Anode (A'') starting voltage 165-190 V. Auxiliary Anode Current 0.04 to 0.05 mA.	5	NC	A'	A''	K	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4662
—	—	1.5	★ For data and notes refer type E1C.	13	H	A	G ₁	H	K	—	—	—	—	—	—	4671
—	—	0.007	★ For data and notes refer type E1F.	22	H	G ₂	G ₂	H	K	G ₁	A	—	—	—	—	4672
—	—	0.12	Plate Current Cut-off at — 6 volts Grid Bias.	26	M	H	H	K	G ₂	NC	G ₂	A	—	G ₁	—	4673
Plate to Plate 15,000	14.0	1.5	R.M.S. Grid to Grid = 50 volts. Cathode Bias Resistor 540 Ω . Total Harmonic Distortion = 5%.	26	NC	H	H	K G ₂	NC	NC	G ₂	A	—	G ₁	—	4682
Plate to Plate 8000	15.6	20	R.M.S. Grid to Grid volts = 102 volts. Cathode Bias Resistor 850 Ω . Total Harmonic Distortion 2.3%.	26	NC	F	F	NC	NC	G ₁	NC	A	—	—	—	4683

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts	Cur- rent Amps								
4686	GAS TRIODE (Argon)	Relaxation Oscillator	H	4.0	1.2	Max. Peak 300	Max. Peak 300	—	—	—	—	—	—
4687 4687K 4687A	NEON VOLTAGE STABILIZER	Voltage Stabilizer	C O L D	—	—	85 to 100	10 to 40	—	—	—	—	—	—
4688	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "AB" Power Amplifier (Two Valves)	H	4.0	2.0	375	Zero Signal 2 x 48 Max. Signal 2 x 62	See Note	275	Zero Signal 2 x 5 Max. Signal 2 x 9	—	—	—
4689K 4689P	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "AB" Power Amplifier (Two Valves)	H	6.3	1.35	★	★	★	★	★	—	—	—
4690	GAS TRIODE (Helium)	Relaxation Oscillator	H	4.0	1.3	Max. Peak 500	Max. Peak 750	—	—	—	—	—	—
4694	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "AB" Power Amplifier (Two Valves)	H	6.3	0.9	400	Zero Signal 2 x 22 Max. Signal 2 x 25	See Note	425	Zero Signal 2 x 2.8 Max. Signal 2 x 6.2	—	—	—
4695	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.15	250	6.7	—3	100	2.7	1700	—	0.6
4699 4699N	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	1.0	250	72	See Note	250	8.0	14,500	—	0.02
5861	AMPLIFIER TRIODE	U.H.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.4	250	20	—3.5	—	—	6000	30	—
5882	AMPLIFIER TRIODE	U.H.F. Amplifier	F	1.25	0.2	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	—
5920	TWIN TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.4	100	8.5	—1.5	—	—	5900	26	—

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resist- ance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
—	—	2.7	Arc voltage = 17 V. Mean Plate Current 3.0 mA. Max. freq. 50,000 cycles/sec.	26	NC	H	H	K	NC	NC	NC	A	—	G ₁	—	4686
—	—	—	Starting voltage 115 V. D.C. Quiescent Current 20 mA.	26	NC	NC	NC	NC	K	NC	NC	A	—	—	—	4687
				30	NC	K	NC	NC	A	NC	NC	NC	—	—	—	4687K
				10	A	NC	K	NC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4687A
Plate to Plate 6500	28.5	1.0	R.M.S. Grid to Grid volts = 32 volts. Cathode Bias Resistor 165 Ω . Total Harmonic Distortion 2.3%.	26	NC	H	H	K G ₂	NC	G ₁	G ₁	A	—	—	—	4688
★	★	0.8	★ For data and notes refer type 4688.	30	M	H	A	G ₂	G ₁	NC	H	K G ₂	—	—	—	4689K
				26	NC	H	H	K G ₂ M	NC	G ₁	G ₁	A	—	—	—	4689P
—	—	—	Arc voltage = 50 volts. Mean Plate Current 10 mA. Max. freq. 150,000 cycles/sec. Grid to Cathode capacity 3.7 $\mu\mu\text{F}$.	26	NC	Π	H	K S	NC	G ₁	NC	NC	—	A	—	4690
Plate to Plate 20,000	13.0	0.8	R.M.S. Grid to Grid volts = 18 volts. Cathode Bias Resistor 315 Ω . Total Harmonic Distortion 2.3%.	26	NC	H	H	K G ₂ M	NC	G ₁	G ₂	A	—	—	—	4694
—	—	0.007	Mutual Conductance = 2 μmhos at — 46 volts Grid Bias.	22	H	G ₂	G ₂	H	K	G ₁	A	—	—	—	—	4695
3500	8.0	0.7	Cathode Bias Resistor 90 Ω . Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	26	NC	H	H	K G ₂ M	NC	G ₁	G ₂	A	—	—	—	4699
					NC	H	H	K G ₂	NC	G ₁	G ₂	A	—	—	—	4699N
—	—	1.1	Disc-seal Triode for use up to 3000 Mc/s.	43	H	H K	G ₁	A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5381
—	★	1.5	★ For data and notes refer type 1E3.	32	G ₁	NC	F	F+	F—	NC	NC	A	NC	—	—	5882
—	—	3.8 _{t1} 3.7 _{t2}	Values are for each unit. Long life tube	21	A ^I	A ^{II}	H	H	G ₁ ^{II}	G ₁ ^I	K	—	—	—	—	5920

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts	Cur- rent Amps								
6007	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	1.25	0.013	22.5 Supply	Zero Signal 0.5 Max. Signal 0.34	0	22.5	Zero Signal 0.095 Max. Signal 0.09	420	—	0.4
						45 Supply	0.42	See Note	45	0.08	—	—	—
6008	SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	A.F. Amplifier	F	0.625	0.0133	22.5	0.05	-1.15	18	0.01	100	—	4.0
6084	SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	Low-noise A.F. Pre-amplifier	H	6.8	0.3	250	3.0	-2	100	0.55	1850	—	2.0
6085	TWIN TRIODE	A.F. and Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	12.6 6.8	0.3 0.6	250	6.0	-5.6	—	—	2900	32	0.011
6086	TELEPHONE REPEATER AMPLIFIER PENTODE	Wideband Telephone Repeater	H	18.0	0.1	210	10	See Note	120	2.2	9000	—	6.4
7476	NEON VOLTAGE STABILIZER	Voltage Stabilizer	C O L D	—	—	90 to 110	1.0 to 8.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
9001	SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	H	6.8	0.15	250	2.0	-3	100	0.7	1400	—	>1.0

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
*	0.0018	0.2	Primarily intended for hearing aids. * High impedance choke shunted by 0.1 meg. resistor. Grid leak 10.0 meg. Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	46	F+	A	G ₂	G ₁	F-	—	—	—	—	—	—	6007
*	0.006		Bias resistor 5600 Ω . * High impedance choke shunted by 0.1 meg. resistor. Grid leak 3.0 meg.		G ₃											
—	—	0.2	Primarily intended for hearing aids. Plate current cut-off at — 2.3 volts grid bias. As R.C. Amplifier (22.5 V. supply). Following grid leak 5.0 meg. Plate resistor 1.0 meg. Screen resistor 3.9 meg. Grid leak 10.0 meg. Gain = 31.	46	F+	A	G ₂	G ₁	F-	—	—	—	—	—	—	6008
—	—	0.02	As R.C. Amplifier (250 V. supply). Plate resistor 0.33 meg. Screen resistor 1.5 meg. Cathode resistor 2200 Ω . Gain = 210. Plate current cut-off at — 10 V. grid bias. Ruggedised, long-life valve.	32	G ₂	S	K	H	H	A	S	G ₃	G ₁	—	—	6084
15,000	0.28	2.6 _{t1} 2.75 _{t2}	As R.C. Amplifier (400 V. supply). Following grid leak 0.33 meg. Plate resistor 0.1 meg. Cathode resistor 2200 Ω . Gain = 24. % Values for each unit. Ruggedised, long-life tube.	32	A'	G ₁ '	K'	H	H	A''	G ₁ ''	K''	H _t	—	—	6085
—	—	0.015	Cathode bias resistor 165 Ω . Plate current cut-off at — 5 volts grid bias. Long-life valve.	32	G ₂	G ₁	K	H	H	A	IC	IC	G ₃	—	—	6086
—	—	—	Starting voltage 140 V. D.C. Quiescent Current 4.0 mA. A.C. Resistance = 700 Ω .	10	A	NC	K	NC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7475
—	—	0.01	Plate Current Cut-off at — 6 volts Grid Bias. As R.C. Amplifier (250 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.25 meg. Screen voltage 50 V. D.C. Grid Bias — 2.1 V. D.C. Plate Current 0.5 mA. Gain = 100.	21	G ₁	K	H	H	A	G ₂	K G ₂ IS	—	—	—	—	9001

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
9002	DETECTOR OSCILLATOR AMPLIFIER TRIODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.15	250	6.3	-7	—	—	2200	25	0.0114
						90	2.5	-2.5	—	—	1700	25	0.0147
9003	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.15	250	6.7	-3	100	2.7	1800	—	0.7
9004	U.H.F. DIODE	Detector, Rectifier	H	6.3	0.15	Max. R.M.S. 117	D.C. Output 5.0 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
9005	U.H.F. DIODE	Detector, Rectifier	H	3.6	0.165	Max. R.M.S. 117	D.C. Output 1.0 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
9003	U.H.F. DIODE	Detector, Rectifier	H	6.3	0.15	R.M.S. 270	D.C. Output 5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
13201 13201A	NEON VOLTAGE STABILIZER	Voltage Stabilizer	C O L D	—	—	90 to 110	15 to 200	—	—	—	—	—	—
18004	TELEPHONE REPEATER AMPLIFIER TRIODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	4.4	0.97	130	22	-25	—	—	1000	2.3	2300 Ohms
18013	TELEPHONE REPEATER AMPLIFIER PENTODE	Pre- Amplifier	H	4.0	1.3	200	8.0	See Notes	200	1.5	5000	—	1.0
		Class "A" Power Amplifier				200	8.0	See Notes	200	1.5	5000	—	1.0
18014	TELEPHONE REPEATER AMPLIFIER PENTODE	Pre- Amplifier	H	4.0	1.6	200	35.0	See Notes	200	4.6	8000	—	0.05
		Class "A" Power Amplifier				200	35.0	See Notes	200	4.6	8000	—	0.05

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
—	—	1.4		21	A	K	H	H	A	G ₁	K	—	—	—	—	9002
—	—	0.01	Mutual Conductance = 2 μmhos at — 45 volts Grid Bias.	21.	G ₁	K	H	H	A	G ₂	K G ₂ IS	—	—	—	—	9003
—	—	—		13	H	A	K	H	NC	—	—	—	—	—	—	9004
—	—	—		13	H	K	A	H	IC to pin 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	9005
—	—	—	Plate Supply Impedance = 100 Ω minimum.	21	A	K	H	H	A	NC	K	—	—	—	—	9006
—	—	—	Overall length 154 m.m. Starting voltage 140 V. D.C. Quiescent Current 100 mA. A.C. Resistance = 90 Ω . Overall length 174 m.m.	10	A	NC	K	NC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13201 13201A
2100	0.2	4.5	Total Harmonic Distortion 5%. Long-life valve.	6	F	A	G ₁	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18004
20,000*	—	0.012	* Choke or transformer coupling. Cathode Bias Resistor 265 Ω . Stage gain — 100. Plate Current Cut-off at — 7 volts Grid Bias.	23	K	H	H	G ₂	A	M	G ₂	—	—	G ₁	—	18013
30,000	0.1		Cathode Bias Resistor 265 Ω . Total Harmonic Distortion 5%. Long-life valve.													
8000*	—	0.6	* Choke or transformer coupling. Cathode Bias Resistor 125 Ω . Stage gain = 56. Plate Current Cut-off at — 15 volts Grid Bias.	23	K G ₂	H	H	G ₁	NC	M	A	—	—	G ₁	—	18014
8000	0.8		Cathode Bias Resistor 125 Ω . Total Harmonic Distortion 3%. Long-life valve.													

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
18015	TELEPHONE REPEATER AMPLIFIER PENTODE	Pre-Amplifier	H	21.0	0.285	125	4.5	See Notes	125	1.3	5500	—	0.55
		Class "A" Power Amplifier				125	8.0	See Notes	125	2.5	8300	—	0.35
18016	TELEPHONE REPEATER AMPLIFIER PENTODE	Pre-Amplifier	H	21.0	0.335	125	48	See Notes	125	9.5	9000	—	0.0165
		Class "A" Power Amplifier				125	48	See Notes	125	9.5	9000	—	0.0165
18040	TELEPHONE REPEATER AMPLIFIER PENTODE	Pre-Amplifier	H	18.0	0.27	210	15	See Note	210	4.0	10,000	—	0.3
		Class "A" Power Amplifier				210	20	See Note	210	5.3	11,000	—	0.25
18042	TELEPHONE REPEATER AMPLIFIER PENTODE	Wide-band Telephone Repeater	H	18.0	0.1	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
18043	SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	Wide-band Telephone Repeater	H	6.3	0.3	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
18045	TELEPHONE REPEATER AMPLIFIER PENTODE	Pre-Amplifier and Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	18.0	0.16	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
A409	AMPLIFIER TRIODE	Amplifier	F	4.0	0.065	150	3.5	—9	—	—	900	9	0.01
A415	AMPLIFIER TRIODE	Amplifier	F	4.0	0.085	150	4.0	—4.5	—	—	1500	15	0.01
A425	AMPLIFIER TRIODE	Amplifier	F	4.0	0.065	200	0.25	—2.5	—	—	—	25	0.08
A609	AMPLIFIER TRIODE	Amplifier	F	6.0	0.06	150	4.0	—9	—	—	1500	9	6000 Ohms

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES.	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS											TYPE No.
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.	B.S.	
16,000*	—	0-02	* Choke or transformer coupling. Cathode Bias Resistor 440 Ω . Stage gain = 50. Plate Current Cut-off at — 4.5 volts Grid Bias.	28	K	H	H	G_2	A	M	G_3	—	—	G_1	—	18015
30,000	0-1		Cathode Bias Resistor 200 Ω . Total Harmonic Distortion 5%. Long-life valve.					S								
3300*	—	0-25	* Choke or transformer coupling. Cathode Bias Resistor 115 Ω . Stage gain = 20. Plate Current Cut-off at — 19 volts Grid Bias.	23	K G_2 S	H	H	G_3	NC	M	A	—	—	G_1	—	18016
3300	0-8		Cathode Bias Resistor 115 Ω . Total Harmonic Distortion 3%. Long-life valve.					S								
20,000*	—	0-02	* Choke or transformer coupling. Cathode Bias Resistor 185 Ω . Stage gain = 170. Plate Current Cut-off at — 7 volts Grid Bias.	29	H	A	G_2	G_3	S_2	G_1	K	H	—	—	—	18040
15,000	2-1		Cathode Bias Resistor 120 Ω . Total Harmonic Distortion 20%. Long-life valve.					S_1								
—	—	0-015	★ For data and notes refer type 6086.	32	G_2	G_1	K	H	H	A	IC	IC	G_3	—	—	18042
—	—	0-015	★ For data and notes refer type E83F/18043.	32	G_2	G_1	K	H	H	A	IC	IC	G_2 S	—	—	18043
★	★	—	★ For data and notes refer type 18040.	32	NC	G_1	K	H	H	NC	A	G_3	G_2	—	—	18045
—	—	4-0		10 8	A F+	F A	G_1 G_1	F F-	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	A409
—	—	4-5		10 8	A F+	F A	G_1 G_1	F F-	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	A415
320,000	—	3-0		10 8	A F+	F A	G_1 G_1	F F-	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	A425
—	—	—		10 8	A F+	F A	G_1 G_1	F F-	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	A809

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μ mhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts	Cur- rent Amps								
A615	AMPLIFIER TRIODE	Amplifier	F	6.0	0.08	150	4.0	-4.5	—	—	2400	15	6250 Ohms
A630	AMPLIFIER TRIODE	Amplifier	F	6.0	0.06	150	0.7	-1.5	—	—	1500	30	0.02
AB1	TWIN DIODE	Detector Rectifier	H	4.0	0.65	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
AB2	TWIN DIODE	Detector Rectifier	H	4.0	0.65	Max. R.M.S. 200 per Plate	D.C. Output 0.8 per Plate	—	—	—	—	—	—
AB61	DUO-DIODE TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	H	4.0	0.65	250	4.0	-7	—	—	2000	27	0.0135
ABL1	DUO-DIODE POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Detector, Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	4.0	2.4	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
A62	AMPLIFIER TRIODE	Amplifier	H	4.0	0.65	250	6.0	-5.5	—	—	2500	30	0.012
A6044	POWER OUTPUT TRIODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	4.0	1.0	300	50	-38	—	—	5000	—	1200 Ohms
AD1	POWER OUTPUT TRIODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	4.0	0.95	250	60	-45	—	—	6000	4	670 Ohms
AF2	MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	4.0	1.1	200	4.25	-2	100	1.8	2500	—	1.4
AF3	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	4.0	0.65	250	8.0	-3	100	2.6	1800	—	1.2
AF7	SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	H	4.0	0.65	250	3.0	-2	100	1.1	2100	—	2.0

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS													TYPE No.
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.	B.S.			
—	—	—		10 8	A F+	F A	G ₁ G ₁	F F-	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	A615	
—	—	—		10 8	A F+	F A	G ₁ G ₁	F F-	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	A630	
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type AB2.	14	D ₁	H	M	H	K	—	—	—	—	D ₂	—	—	AB1	
—	—	—		12	D ₁	D ₂	H	H	K M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	AB2	
—	—	1.7	As R.C. Amplifier (250 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.2 meg. Cathode Resistor 4000 Ω . Gain = 21.	26	M	H	H	K	D ₂	D ₁	NC	A	—	G ₁	—	—	AB01	
★	★	—	★ For data and notes refer type EBL1.	26	NC	H	H	M K G ₂	D ₁	D ₂	G ₂	A	—	G ₁	—	—	ABL1	
—	—	1.7	As R.C. Amplifier (2.0 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.32 meg. Cathode Resistor 8000 Ω . Gain = 19.	26	M	H	H	K	NC	NC	NC	A	—	G ₁	—	—	AC2	
2300	3.5	—		10 8	A F	F A	G ₁ G ₁	F F	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	AC044	
2300	4.2	23	Total Harmonic Distortion 1.5%.	26	NC	F	F	NC	NC	G ₁	NC	A	—	—	—	—	AD1	
—	—	0.006	Mutual Conductance = 2 μmhos at - 22 volts Grid Bias.	14 20	G ₂ H	H K	G ₁ G ₂	H M	K G ₁	— NC	— H	— —	— —	A A	— —	— —	AF2	
—	—	0.003	Mutual Conductance = 2 μmhos at - 55 volts Grid Bias.	26	M	H	H	K	G ₂	NC	G ₂	A	—	G ₁	—	—	AF3	
—	—	0.003	Plate Current Cut-off at - 5 volts Grid Bias. As R.C. Amplifier (250 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.32 meg. Screen Resistor 0.8 meg. Cathode Resistor 4000 Ω . Gain = 157.	26	M	H	H	K	G ₂	NC	G ₂	A	—	G ₁	—	—	AF7	

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
AH1	HEXODE	Frequency Mixer	H	4.0	0.65	250	1.7	(G ₁) -2	(G ₂₊₄) 80	2.6	Conv. 550	—	2.0
		R.F. Amplifier				250	3.0	(G ₁ & G ₂) -2	80	1.1	1800	—	2.0
AK1	OCTODE	Frequency Converter	H	4.0	0.65	200	1.6	(G ₁) -1.5	(G ₂₊₄) 70	3.8	Conv 600	—	1.5
AK2	OCTODE	Frequency Converter	H	4.0	0.65	250	1.6	(G ₁) -1.5	(G ₂₊₄) 70	3.8	Conv. 600	—	1.6
AL1	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Amplifier	F	4.0	1.1	250	36.0	-15	250	6.8	2800	—	0.043
AL2 AL2X	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	4.0	1.0	250	36.0	-25	250	5.0	2600	—	0.06
AL3 AL4	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" "AB" Power Amplifier	H	4.0	1.75	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
AL5	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	4.0	2.0	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
AM1	TUNING INDICATOR WITH TRIODE	Tuning Indicator	H	4.0	0.3	Target Volts 250	Target Current 0.13	-5 For Shadow Angle 0°	—	—	—	—	—
AX1	FULL-WAVE GAS-FILLED RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	F	4.0	2.4	Max. R.M.S. 2 x 500	D.C. Output 125.0 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance μF	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
—	—	0.003	Conversion Conductance = 2 μmhos at — 24 volts Grid (G_1) Bias. Oscillator Injector Grid (G_2) — 12 volts Bias. Osc. Grid (G_3) volts = 9 V. R.M.S.	26	M	H	H	K	G_2	G_4	G_5	A	—	G_1	—	AK1
—	—		Mutual Conductance = 2 μmhos at — 20 volts Grid Bias (G_1 and G_2 simultaneously biased).													
—	—	0.06	Conversion Conductance = 2 μmhos at — 25 volts Grid (G_1) Bias. Grid No. 2 90 V. at 2.0 mA. Osc. Grid (G_1) Current 0.19 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω .	24	A	K M G_6	H	H	G_2 G_5	G_1	G_2	—	—	G_4	—	AK1
			20	H	K M	A	G_2	G_1 G_5	G_3	H	—	—	G_4	—		
—	—	0.06	Conversion Conductance = 2 μmhos at — 25 volts Grid (G_1) Bias. Grid No. 2 90 V. at 2.0 mA. Osc. Grid (G_1) Current 0.19 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω .	26	M	H	H	K G_6	G_2	G_1 G_6	G_2 G_6	A	—	G_4	—	AK2
7000	3.1	—	Total Harmonic Distortion 6%. Cathode Bias Resistor 350 Ω .	26	NC	F G_3	F	NC	NC	G_1	G_2	A	—	—	—	AL1
7000	3.8	0.7	Total Harmonic Distortion = 10%. Cathode Bias Resistor 625 Ω .	26	NC	H	H	K G_3	NC	NC	G_2	A	—	G_1	—	AL2
				26	NC	H	H	K G_3	NC	G_1	G_2	A	—	—	—	AL2X
★	★	0.8	★ For data and notes refer type EL33.	26	NC	H	H	K G_3	NC	G_1	G_2	A	—	—	—	AL3 AL4
★	★	0.8	★ For data and notes refer type EL5.	26	NC	H	H	K G_3	NC	G_1	G_2	A	—	—	—	AL5
—	—	—	Triode Plate Resistor 2.0 meg. Triode Plate Current 0.095 mA.	26	NC	H	H	K	NC	G_1	T	A	—	—	—	AM1
	—	—	Condenser Input to Filter 64 μF max. Plate Supply Impedance per Plate = 200 Ω min. Tube voltage drop 15 volts max.	10	A'	F	A''	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	AX1

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μ mhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts	Cur- rent Amps								
AX50	FULL-WAVE GAS-FILLED RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	F	4.0	3.75	Max. R.M.S. 2 x 500	D.C. Output 275.0 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
AZ1	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	F	4.0	1.1	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
AZ3	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	H	4.0	2.0	Max. R.M.S. 2 x 500	D.C. Output 120.0 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
AZ4	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	F	4.0	2.3	R.M.S. 2 x 300 2 x 500	D.C. Output 200.0 120.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
AZ11	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	F	4.0	1.1	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
AZ12	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	F	4.0	2.3	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
AZ31	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	F	4.0	1.1	R.M.S. 2 x 300 2 x 500	D.C. Output 100 60	—	—	—	—	—	—
AZ41	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	F	4.0	0.72	R.M.S. 2 x 300 2 x 500	D.C. Output 70 60	—	—	—	—	—	—
AZ50	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	F	4.0	3.0	Max. R.M.S. 2 x 500	D.C. Output 250	—	—	—	—	—	—
B240	TWIN POWER OUTPUT TRIODE	Class "B" Power Amplifier	F	2.0	0.2	150	Zero Signal 2 x 15	0	—	—	—	—	—
B405	POWER OUTPUT TRIODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	4.0	0.15	150	11.0	-18	—	—	1600	5	3000 Ohms
B406	POWER OUTPUT TRIODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	4.0	0.1	150	8.0	-15	—	—	1300	6	4500 Ohms

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance μF	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS												TYPE No.
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.	B.S.		
—	—	—	Condenser Input to Filter 64 μF max. Plate Supply Impedance per Plate = 200 Ω min. Tube voltage drop 15 volts max.	10	A ¹	F	A ¹¹	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	AX50
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type AZ31.	26	NC	F	F	NC	A ¹	NC	NC	A ¹¹	—	—	—	—	AZ1
—	—	—		26	NC	H	H	K	A ¹¹	NC	NC	A ¹	—	—	—	—	AZ3
—	—	—	Condenser Input to Filter 60 μF max. Plate Supply Impedances per Plate = 60 Ω min. and 100 Ω min., respectively.	26	NC	F	F	NC	A ¹¹	NC	NC	A ¹	—	—	—	—	AZ4
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type AZ31.	27	A ¹	NC	NC	NC	F	F	NC	A ¹¹	—	—	—	—	AZ11
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type AZ4.	27	A ¹	NC	NC	NC	F	F	NC	A ¹¹	—	—	—	—	AZ12
—	—	—	Condenser Input to Filter 60 μF max. Plate Supply Impedance per Plate = 60 Ω min. and 100 Ω min., respectively.	30	NC	F	—	A ¹	—	A ¹¹	—	F	—	—	—	—	AZ31
—	—	—	Condenser Input to Filter 50 μF max. Plate Supply Impedance per Plate = 100 Ω min. and 200 Ω min., respectively.	28	IC	A ¹	IC	IC	IC	A ¹¹	F	F	—	—	—	—	AZ41
—	—	—	Condenser Input to Filter 64 μF max. Plate Supply Impedance per Plate = 200 Ω min.	10	A ¹	F	A ¹¹	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	AZ53
Plate to Plate 14,000	1-3	—	Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	24	A ¹¹	G ₁ ¹	F	F	G ₁ ¹¹	A ¹	NC	—	—	—	—	—	B240
				17	F+	A ¹¹	G ₁ ¹¹	G ₁ ¹	A ¹	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5000	0-5	—		10	A	F	G ₁	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	B405
				8	F+	A	G ₁	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7000	0-3	—		10	A	F	G ₁	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	B406
				8	F+	A	G ₁	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA		Plate volt- age Volts	Plate cur- rent Milli- amps	Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts	Screen volt- age Volts	Screen cur- rent Milli- amps	Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos	Ampli- fication factor	Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms	
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts									Cur- rent Amps
B409	POWER OUTPUT TRIODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	4.0	0.15	250	12.0	-16	—	—	1800	9	5000 Ohms
B443	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	4.0	0.15	250	12.0	-19	150	2.4	1300	—	0.045
B605	POWER OUTPUT TRIODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	6.0	0.12	150	9.0	-18	—	—	1800	5	2800 Ohms
C1	CURRENT REGULATOR	Current Regulator	F	80 to 200	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
C2	CURRENT REGULATOR	Current Regulator	F	35 to 100	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
C3	CURRENT REGULATOR	Current Regulator	F	100 to 200	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
C8	CURRENT REGULATOR	Current Regulator	F	80 to 200	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
C9	CURRENT REGULATOR	Current Regulator	F	35 to 100	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
C10	CURRENT REGULATOR	Current Regulator	F	35 to 100	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
C12	CURRENT REGULATOR	Current Regulator	F	80 to 200 and 35 to 100	0.2 0.2	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
C243N	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	2.0	0.2	150	9.5	-4.5	150	2.2	2400	—	0.075
C405	POWER OUTPUT TRIODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	4.0	0.3	250	20.0	-32	—	—	1900	5	2800 Ohms
C408	AMPLIFIER TRIODE	Amplifier	F	4.0	0.25	150	14.0	-7	—	—	2700	8	3000 Ohms
C443	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	4.0	0.25	300	20.0	-25	200	4.5	1700	—	0.037

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS												TYPE No.
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.	B.S.		
12,000	0.65	—	Total Harmonic Distortion 5%.	10 8	A F+	F A	G ₁ G ₁	F F-	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	B409	
20,000	1.35	—	Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	14	A	F	G ₁	F	G ₂	—	—	—	—	—	—	B443	
5000	0.5	—		10 8	A F+	F A	G ₁ G ₁	F F-	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	B605	
—	—	—	Type C1 can be replaced by type C8 provided pins 1 and 2 on socket are not used.	26	NC	NC	NC	NC	R	NC	NC	R	—	—	—	C1	
—	—	—		26	NC	NC	NC	NC	R	NC	NC	R	—	—	—	C2	
—	—	—	Pins 1 and 2 tied together in base.	26	J	J	NC	NC	R	NC	NC	R	—	—	—	C3	
—	—	—	Pins 1 and 2 tied together in base.	26	J	J	NC	NC	R	NC	NC	R	—	—	—	C8	
—	—	—	Pins 3, 4 and 6 connected in base. Pins 7 and 8 connected in base. Type C9 may be replaced by C10 provided pin 2 on socket is not used.	26	NC	NC	J ₁	J ₁	R	J ₁	J ₂	J ₁ R	—	—	—	C9	
—	—	—	Pins 2, 3, 4 and 6 connected in base. Pins 7 and 8 connected in base. For replacement consider type C9.	26	NC	J ₁	J ₁	J ₁	R	J ₁	J ₂	J ₂ R	—	—	—	C10	
— —	— —	—	30-200 V. 0.2 A pins 5 and 8. 35-100 V. 0.2 A pins 5 and 7.	26	NC	NC	NC	NC	R ₁ R ₂	NC	R ₂	R ₁	—	—	—	C12	
15,000	0.58	—	Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	14 15	A F+	F A	G ₁ G ₁	F G ₂	G ₂ F-	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	C243N	
5200	1.1	4.8		10 8	A F+	F A	G ₁ G ₁	F F-	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	C405	
—	—	—	For use in Valve Voltmeters and other measuring instruments.	10 8	A F+	F A	NC G ₁	F F-	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	G ₁	—	C408	
15,000	2.8	1.3	Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	10 15	A F+	F A	G ₁ G ₁	F G ₂	G ₂ F-	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	C443	

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts	Cur- rent Amps								
CG03	POWER OUTPUT TRIODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	6.0	0.25	180	20.0	-40.5	—	—	1700	3	1750 Ohms
CG61	DUO-DIODE TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	H	13.0	0.2	250	4.0	-7	—	—	2000	27	0.0135
GBL1	DUO-DIODE POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Detector Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	44.0	0.2	200	45.0	-8.5	200	6.0	8000	—	0.04
GBL6	DUO-DIODE POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Detector Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	44.0	0.2	200	40	-9.2	100	9	6200	—	0.037
						100	45	-8	100	12	6500	—	0.02
GBL31	DUO-DIODE POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Detector Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	44.0	0.2	200	45	-8.5	200	6.0	8000	—	0.035
CG1	AMPLIFIER TRIODE	Amplifier	H	13.0	0.2	200	4.6	-3.7	—	—	2000	50	0.025
CG2	AMPLIFIER TRIODE	Amplifier	H	13.0	0.2	200	6.0	-4	—	—	2500	30	0.012
CGH35	TRIODE HEXODE	Frequency Converter	H	7.0	0.2	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
CF1	SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	H	13.0	0.2	200	3.0	-2	100	0.9	3200	—	0.7
CF2	MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	13.0	0.2	200	4.5	-2	100	1.4	2000	—	1.4
CF3	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	13.0	0.2	200	8.0	-3	100	2.6	1800	—	0.9
CF7	SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	H	13.0	0.2	200	3.0	-2	100	1.1	2100	—	2.0

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
4800	0.79	—		10 8	A F+	F A	G ₁ G ₁	F ⁻ F ⁻	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	6B03
—	—	—	As R.C. Amplifier. Plate Resistor 0.1 meg. Cathode Resistor 8000 Ω . Gain = 14.	26	M	H	H	K	D ₁	D ₁	NC	A	—	G ₁	—	6B01
4500	4.0	1.0	Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	26	NC	H	H	M K G ₁	D ₁	D ₁	G ₁	A	—	G ₁	—	6B11
5000 2200	3.8 1.8	0.5	Total Harmonic Distortion 10% in each case.	26	NC	H	H	M K G ₁	D ₁	D ₁	G ₁	A	—	G ₁	—	6B16
4500	4.0	—	Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	30	M	H	A	D ₁	D ₁	G ₁	H	K G ₁	—	G ₁	—	6B131
—	—	—		26	M	H	H	K	NC	NC	NC	A	—	G ₁	—	6C1
—	—	1.7	As R.C. Amplifier (250 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.32 meg. Cathode Resistor 8000 Ω . Gain = 19.	26	M	H	H	K	NC	NC	NC	A	—	G ₁	—	6C2
—	—	0.003	★ For data and notes refer type ECH35.	30	M	H	A ^h	G ₁ ^h G ₁ ^h	G ₁ ^t G ₁ ^h	A ^t	H	K	—	G ₁ ^h	—	6CH35
—	—	0.003	Plate Current Cut-off at — 4.5 V. Grid Bias. As R.C. Amplifier (200 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.2 meg. Screen Resistor 0.25 meg. Cathode Resistor 4000 Ω . Gain = 135.	26	M	H	H	K	G ₁	NC	G ₁	A	—	G ₁	—	6F1
—	—	0.003	Mutual Conductance = 2 μmhos at — 22 volts Grid Bias.	26	M	H	H	K	G ₁	NC	G ₁	A	—	G ₁	—	6F2
—	—	0.003	Mutual Conductance = 2 μmhos at — 55 volts Grid Bias.	26	M	H	H	K	G ₁	NC	G ₁	A	—	G ₁	—	6F3
—	—	0.003	Plate Current Cut-off at — 5 V. Grid Bias. As R.C. Amplifier (200 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.2 meg. Screen Resistor 0.25 meg. Cathode Resistor 4000 Ω . Gain = 135.	26	M	H	H	K	G ₁	NC	G ₁	A	—	G ₁	—	6F7

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
CF50	MICROPHONE PRE-AMPLIFIER PENTODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	30.0	0.2	250	1.5	-2.	100	0.3	3300	—	2.5
CK1	OCTODE	Frequency Converter	H	13.0	0.2	200	1.6	(G ₁) -1.5	(G ₂₊₃) 70	3.8	Conv. 600	—	1.5
CL1	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	13.0	0.2	250	20	-23	250	2.0	1900	—	0.08
CL2	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	24.0	0.2	290	40	-19	100	5.0	3100	—	0.023
CL4	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	33.0	0.2	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
CL6	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	35.0	0.2	200	45	See Note	100	5.5	8000	—	0.022
CL33	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	33.0	0.2	200	45	-8.5	200	6.0	8000	—	0.035
CY1	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	H	20.0	0.2	Max. R.M.S. 250	D.C. Output 80 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
CY2	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	H	30.0	0.2	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
CY31	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	H	20.0	0.2	Max. R.M.S. 250	D.C. Output 120 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
CY32	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	H	30.0	0.2	Max. R.M.S. 250	D.C. Output 120 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
DA50	DIODE	Rectifier	F	1.2	0.3	125 Max.	0.2 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
—	—	0.03	As R.C. Amplifier (250 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 0.7 meg. Plate Resistor 0.3 meg. Screen Resistor 0.9 meg. Cathode Resistor 2000 Ω . Gain = 315.	24	K G ₂	H	H	K G ₂	M	NC	G ₂	A	—	G ₁	—	CF50
—	—	0.06	Conversion Conductance = 2 μmhos at - 25 volts Grid (G ₄) Bias. Grid No. 2 90 V. at 2.0 mA. Osc. Grid (G ₁) Current 0.19 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω .	20	M	H	H	K G ₄	G ₂	G ₁	G ₂ G ₅	A	—	G ₄	—	CK1
12,500	1.7	—		26	NC	H	H	K G ₂	NC	NC	G ₂	A	—	G ₁	—	CL1
5000	3.0	1.5	Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	26	NC	H	H	K G ₂	NC	NC	G ₂	A	—	G ₁	—	CL2
★	★	1.0	★ For data and notes refer type CL33.	26	NC	H	H	K G ₂	NC	NC	G ₂	A	—	G ₁	—	CL4
4500	4.0	0.5	Self Bias only. Cathode Bias Resistor 190 Ω . Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	26	NC	H	H	K M G ₂	NC	NC	G ₂	A	—	G ₁	—	CL6
4500	4.0	—	Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	30	NC	H	A	G ₂	G ₁	—	H	K G ₂	—	—	—	CL33
—	—	—	Condenser Input to Filter 32 μF maximum. Plate Supply Impedance = 125 Ω minimum.	26	NC	H	H	K	NC	NC	NC	A	—	—	—	CY1
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type CY32.	26	K'	H	H	K''	A'	NC	NC	A''	—	—	—	CY2
—	—	—	Condenser Input to Filter 32 μF maximum. Plate Supply Impedance = 125 Ω minimum.	30	NC	H	NC	—	A	—	H	K	—	—	—	CY31
—	—	—	Condenser Input to Filter 32 μF maximum. Plate Supply Impedance per Plate = 125 Ω minimum.	30	NC	H	A''	K''	A'	—	H	K'	—	—	—	CY32
—	—	—	Designed especially for measuring instruments.	2	F	D	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	DA50

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
DA90	R.F. DIODE	Rectifier	H	1.4	0.15	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
DA021	DIODE TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	F	1.4	0.025	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
DA031	DIODE TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	F	1.4	0.025	120	0.75	0	—	—	400	40	0.1
						90	0.45	0	—	—	300	40	0.13
DA032	DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	F	1.4	0.05	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
DAF40	DIODE SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	Detector, R.F. Amplifier	F	1.4	0.02	120	0.85	0	See Note	0.2	700	—	2.6
DAF41	DIODE SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	Detector, A.F. Amplifier	F	1.4	0.025	Supply 180 Max.	—	—0.2 Max.	Supply 180 Max.	—	—	—	—
DAF70	DIODE PENTODE	Detector, A.F. Amplifier	F	1.25	0.025	67.5	0.8	0	67.5	0.3	450	—	0.2
DAF91	DIODE SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	Detector, A.F. Amplifier	F	1.4	0.05	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
DAF96	DIODE R.F. PENTODE	Detector, R.F. Amplifier	F	1.4	0.025	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
DBC31	DUO-DIODE TRIODE	Detector, A.F. Amplifier	F	1.4	0.05	120	1.6	—1.5	—	—	900	25	0.028
						90	1.4	—0.5	—	—	850	25	0.03
DC80	AMPLIFIER TRIODE	U.H.F. Amplifier	F	1.25	0.2	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	—
DC090	H.F. TWIN TRIODE	Class "C" R.F. Power Amplifier	F	2.8	0.11	★	★	★	—	—	—	—	—
				1.4	0.22	★	★	★	—	—	—	—	—

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 1A3.	21	H	D	K	NC	IC	D	H	—	—	—	—	DA90
—	—	1-6	★ For data and notes refer type DAC31.	30	F- S	M	A	NC	NC	D	NC	F+	—	G ₁	—	DAC21
— —	— —	1-6	As R.C. Amplifier (120 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.5 meg. Grid volts = 0. Gain = 25.	30	M	F+	A	NC	D	NC	F-	NC	—	G ₁	—	DAC31
—	—	1-0	★ For data and notes refer type 1H5GT.	30	M	F+	A	NC	D	—	F-	NC	—	G ₁	—	DAC32
—	—	0-0065	Series Screen Resistor 270,000 Ω (120 V. supply). Mutual Conductance = 7 μmhos at - 6.8 volts Grid Bias.	28	F+ G ₂ S	A	D	IC	G ₂	G ₁	IC	F- S'	—	—	—	DAF40
—	—	0-0065	As R.C. Amplifier (150 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.47 meg. Screen Resistor 2.2 meg. Grid Bias 0 volts. Gain = 112.	28	F+ G ₂ S	A	D	IC	G ₂	G ₁	IC	F- S'	—	—	—	DAF41
—	—	0-15	As R.C. Amplifier (67.5 V. Supply). Following Grid Leak 3.3 meg. Plate Resistor 1.0 meg. Screen Resistor 4.7 meg.	31	A	NC	G ₁	F- G ₂	F+	D	NC	G ₂	—	—	—	DAF70
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 1B5.	21	F- G ₂	NC	D	G ₂	A	G ₁	F+	—	—	—	—	DAF91
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 1AH5.	21	F- G ₂	NC	D	G ₂	A	G ₁	F+	—	—	—	—	DAF96
— —	— —	2-6	As R.C. Amplifier (120 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.5 meg. Plate Current 0.14 mA. Grid Bias - 1 volt. Gain = 19.5.	30	M	F+	A	D ₁	D ₁	NC	F-	NC	—	G ₁	—	DB031
—	★	1.5	★ For data and notes refer type 1E3.	32	G ₁	NC	F	F+	F-	NC	NC	A	NC	—	—	DB09
—	★	3-2	★ For data and notes refer type 3A5.	21	F-	A''	G ₁ ''	F _t	G ₁ '	A'	F+	—	—	—	—	DB090

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage	Plate current	Grid bias (approx.)	Screen voltage	Screen current	Mutual conductance	Amplification factor	Plate resistance
			TYP E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps	Volts	Milli-amps	Volts	Volts	Milli-amps	μmhos		Meg-ohms
D0H31	TRIODE HEXODE	Frequency Converter	F	1.4	0.15	120	1.0	0	60	1.5	450	—	1.0
						90	1.0	0	60	1.5	Conv. 450	—	0.5
DF21	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	F	1.4	0.025	120	1.0	-0.5	See Note	0.21	660	—	3.0
DF22	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	F	1.4	0.05	120	1.4	-1.5	See Note	0.3	1100	—	2.5
DF31	SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	F	1.4	0.025	120	1.2	0	See Note	0.25	650	—	1.5
DF32	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	F	1.4	0.05	120	1.4	-1.5	See Note	0.3	1100	—	1.0
DF33	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	F	1.4	0.05	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
DF65	SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	A.F. Amplifier	F	0.625	0.0133	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
DF66	SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	A.F. Amplifier	F	0.625	0.015	22.5	0.05	-1.05	22.5	0.015	100	—	2.0
DF67	SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	A.F. Amplifier	F	0.625	0.0133	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
—	—	—	Conversion Conductance = 4.5 μmhos at — 8 volts Grid Bias. Osc. Plate 60 V. at 2.0 mA. Osc. Grid Leak 35,000 Ω . Osc. Grid Current 0.22 mA. Osc. G_m = 1300 μmhos .	30	M	F—	A ^b	G ₂ ^h G ₂ ^h	G ₁ ^t	A ^t	F+	NC	—	G ₁ ^h	—	DCH31
—	—	0.006	Series Screen Resistor 0.12 meg. (120 V. supply). Mutual Conductance = 6.6 μmhos at — 4.6 volts Grid Bias.	30	F—	M	A	G ₂	NC	G ₂	NC	F+	—	G ₁	—	DF21
—	—	0.005	Series Screen Resistor 0.1 meg. (120 V. supply). Mutual Conductance = 11 μmhos at — 8 volts Grid Bias.	30	F—	M	A	G ₂	NC	G ₂	NC	F+	—	G ₁	—	DF22
—	—	0.005	Series Screen Resistor 0.12 meg. (120 V. supply). Mutual Conductance = 6.5 μmhos at — 4.5 volts Grid Bias. As R.C. Amplifier (120 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 1.0 meg. Screen Resistor 5.0 meg. Grid Bias — 0.5 volt. Gain = 81.	30	M	F+	A	G ₂	G ₂	NC	F—	NC	—	G ₁	—	DF31
—	—	0.005	Series Screen Resistor 0.1 meg. (120 V. supply). Mutual Conductance = 11 μmhos at — 9 volts Grid Bias.	30	M	F+	A	G ₂	G ₂	NC	F—	NC	—	G ₁	—	DF32
—	—	0.007	★ For data and notes refer type 1N5GT.	30	M	F+	A	G ₂	NC	—	F— G ₂	NC	—	G ₁	—	DF33
—	—	0.2	★ For data and notes refer type 6008.	45	F+ G ₂	A	G ₂	G ₁	F—	—	—	—	—	—	—	DF65
—	—	0.15	Primarily intended for hearing aids. Plate Current Cut-off at — 2.5 volts Grid Bias. As R.C. Amplifier (22.5 V. supply). Plate Resistor 1.0 meg. Screen Resistor 2.0 meg. Grid Bias — 0.625 volts. Cathode Current 16 μA . Gain = 33.	50	A	G ₂	F+	G ₁	F— G ₂	—	—	—	—	—	—	DF66
—	—	0.2	★ For data and notes refer type 6008.	48	F+ G ₂	A	G ₂	G ₁	F—	—	—	—	—	—	—	DF67

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts	Cur- rent Amps								
DF70	SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	A.F. Amplifier	F	0.625	0.025	30	0.05	-1.85	30	0.018	100	—	2.5
DF72	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	F	1.25	0.025	67.5	1.7	0	67.5	0.75	1000	—	0.85
DF73	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	F	1.25	0.025	67.5	1.7	0	67.5	0.5	800	—	0.45
DF81	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	F	1.4	0.05	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
DF82	SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	F	1.4	0.05	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
DF96	R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	F	1.4	0.025	67.5	1.0	0	67.5	0.3	750	—	1.5
						90	1.65	0	90	0.5	850	—	1.4
DH76	DUO-DIODE TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	H	13.0	0.16	250	—	-3	—	—	1200	70	0.058
DK21	OCTODE	Frequency Converter	F	1.4	0.05	120	1.5	(G ₁) 0	(G ₂) See Note	0.25	500	—	1.5
DK31	OCTODE	Frequency Converter	F	1.4	0.05	90	1.0	(G ₁) 0	(G ₂) 90	0.2	Conv. 400	—	1.0
DK32	PENTAGRID	Frequency Converter	F	1.4	0.05	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS												TYPE No.
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.	B.S.		
—	—	0.5	Primarily intended for hearing aids. Plate Current Cut-off at — 2.75 V. Grid Bias. As R.C. Amplifier (45 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 10.0 meg. Screen Resistor 3.5 meg. Plate Resistor 1.0 meg. Grid Leak 3.0 meg. Gain = 38.	31	1C	G ₁	1C	F— G ₂	F+	1C	A	G ₂	—	—	—	DF70	
—	—	0.014	Plate Current = 20 μA at — 5 volts Grid Bias.	31	NC	G ₁	NC	F— G ₂ S	F+	NC	A	G ₂	—	—	—	DF72	
—	—	0.014	Mutual Conductance = 8 μmhos at — 14-volts Grid Bias.	31	NC	G ₁	NC	F— G ₂ S	F+	NC	A	G ₂	—	—	—	DF73	
—	—	0.01	★ For data and notes refer type 1T4.	21	F— G ₂	A	G ₂	NC	F— G ₂	G ₁	F+	—	—	—	—	DF91	
—	—	0.008	★ For data and notes refer type 1L4.	21	F— G ₂	A	G ₂	NC	F— G ₂	G ₁	F+	—	—	—	—	DF92	
— —	— —	0.008		21	F— G ₂ S	A	G ₂	NC	F— G ₂ S	G ₁	F+	—	—	—	—	DF96	
—	—	1.8	As R.C. Amplifier (250 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.2 meg. Cathode Resistor 3000 Ω .	30	S	H	A	D ₁	D ₂	—	H	K	—	G ₂	—	DH76	
—	—	0.1	Series Screen Resistor 0.12 meg. (120 V. supply). Conversion Conductance = 5 μmhos at — 8 V. Grid (G ₄) Bias. Grid No. 2 Current 2.4 mA through 25,000 Ω . Osc. Grid (G ₁₊₂) Resistor 35,000 Ω . Osc. Grid Current 0.2 mA. Osc. G _m = 950 μmhos .	30	F+ G ₂	M	A	G ₂	G ₁ G ₂	NC	G ₂	F—	—	G ₂	—	DK21	
—	—	0.1	Conversion Conductance = 4 μmhos at — 8 volts Grid (G ₄) Bias. Osc. Grid (G ₁₊₂) Current 0.2 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 35,000 Ω . Osc. G _m = 800 μmhos .	30	M	F+	A	G ₂	G ₁ G ₂	G ₂	F—	NC	—	G ₂	—	DK31	
★	★	—	★ For data and notes refer type 1A7GT.	30	M	F+	A	G ₂ G ₂	G ₁	G ₂	F—	NC	—	G ₂	—	DK32	

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μ mhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
DK40	OCTODE	Frequency Converter	F	1.4	0.05	135	1.0	(G ₁) 0	(G ₂) See Note	0.25	425	—	1.0
DK81	PENTAGRID	Frequency Converter	F	1.4	0.05	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
DK92	HEPTODE	Frequency Converter	F	1.4 for Par'l filaments	0.05	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
				1.35 for Series filament		★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
DK96	HEPTODE	Frequency Converter	F	1.4	0.025	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
DL21	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	1.4	0.05	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
DL31	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	1.4	0.05	120	5.0	—4.8	120	0.9	1400	—	0.35
						90	4.0	—3.0	90	0.7	1800	—	0.3
DL33	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	1.4	0.1	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
				2.8	0.05								
DL35	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	1.4	0.1	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
DL36	BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	1.4	0.1	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
—	—	0.125	Series Screen Resistor 0.27 meg. (135 V. supply). Conversion Conductance = 4.2 μmhos at -18.5 V. Grid (G_4) Bias. Grid No. 2 Current 2.6 mA through 26,000 Ω . Osc. Grid (G_{1+2}) Resistor 35,000 Ω . Osc. Grid voltage = 8 volts R.M.S.	28	F+ G_4	A	G_2	G_1 G_3	G_5	G_6	NC	F	—	—	—	DK40
—	—	0.4	★ For data and notes refer type 1R5.	21	F- G_4	A	G_2 G_4	G_1 G_3	F- G_5	G_6	F+	—	—	—	—	DK91
—	—	0.11	★ For data and notes refer type 1AC6.	21	F- G_4	A	G_2 G_4	G_1 G_3	G_5	G_6	F+ G_5	—	—	—	—	DK92
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 1AB6.	21	F- G_4	A	G_2 G_4	G_1 G_3	G_5	G_6	F+ G_5	—	—	—	—	DK96
★	★	0.5	★ For data and notes refer type DL31.	30	F- G_2	NC	A	G_2	G_1	NC	NC	F+	—	—	—	DL21
24,000 22,500	0.27 0.16	0.5	Total Harmonic Distortion 10% in each case.	30	NC	F+	A	G_2	G_1	NC	F-	NC	—	—	—	DL31.
★	★	—	★ For data and notes refer type 3Q5G.	30	NC	F+	A	G_2	G_1	—	F- G_3	F _t G_4	—	—	—	DL33
★	★	—	★ For data and notes refer type 1C5G.	30	NC	F+	A	G_2	G_1	—	F- G_3	NC	—	—	—	DL35
★	★	—	★ For data and notes refer type 1Q5G.	30	NC	F+	A	G_2	G_1	—	F-	NC	—	—	—	DL36

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μ mhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts	Cur- rent Amps								
DL41	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	1.4	0.05	120	5.0	-5.8	120	0.82	1350	—	0.165
				1.4	0.1	120	10.0	-5.6	120	1.65	2550	—	0.08
				2.8	0.05	120	9.0	-5.45	120	1.45	2450	—	0.095
DL65	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	1.25	0.013	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
						★	★	★	★	★	★	—	—
DL66	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	1.25	0.015	22.5	0.3	-1.4	22.5	0.075	350	—	0.3
						45	0.9	-3.0	45	0.2	—	—	—
DL67	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	1.25	0.013	★	★	★	★	★	—	—	—
DL68	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	1.25	0.025	22.5 Supply	0.6	-2	22.5	0.15	430	—	—
DL70	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	1.25	0.1	150	7.0	-8.5	90	1.2	1000	—	—
DL71	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	1.25	0.025	45	0.6	-1.25	45	0.15	500	—	0.35
DL72	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	1.25	0.025	45	1.25	-4.5	45	0.4	500	—	0.225
DL75	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	1.25	0.025	90	1.3	-3	90	0.3	670	—	0.5

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance μF	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS												TYPE No.
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.	B.S.		
24,000	0.27	0.5	Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. Filament voltage applied between pins 1 and 8. Grid voltage referred to pin 8.	28													DL41
12,000	0.55		Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. Filament voltage applied between pins 1 and 7, 8 tied together. Grid voltage referred to pins 7 and 8.		F _t	A	IC	NC	G ₂	G ₁	F+	F- G ₂	—	—	—		
13,500	0.49		Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. Filament voltage applied between pins 7 and 8. Grid voltage referred to pin 8.														
★	★	0.2	★ For data and notes refer type 6007.	45	F+	A	G ₂	G ₁	F-	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	DL65
★	★				G ₃												
—	0.0027	0.2	Primarily intended for hearing aids. Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	50	A	G ₂	F+	G ₁	F- G ₂	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	DL66
—	0.0165																
★	★	0.2	★ For data and notes refer type 6007.	46	F+	A	G ₂	G ₁	F-	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	DL67
					G ₂												
37,500	0.005	0.15	Primarily intended for hearing aids. Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	50	A	G ₂	F+	G ₁	F- G ₂	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	DL68
—	0.63	—															
*	0.006	—	Primarily intended for hearing aids. * High Impedance Choke shunted by 0.1 meg Resistor. Grid Leak 10.0 meg. Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	31	IC	G ₁	IC	F- G ₂	F+	IC	A	G ₂	—	—	—	—	DL71
*	0.023	—	Primarily intended for hearing aids. * High Impedance Choke shunted by 0.1 meg Resistor. Grid Leak 10.0 meg. Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	31	IC	G ₁	IC	F- G ₂	F+	IC	A	G ₂	—	—	—	—	DL72
60,000	0.047	0.5	Primarily intended for hearing aids. Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	31	NC	G ₁	NC	F- G ₂	F+	NC	A	G ₂	—	—	—	—	DL75

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA		Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μ mhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts	Cur- rent Amps							
DL91	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	1.4	0.1	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
DL92	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	1.4 2.8	0.1 0.05	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
DL93	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	1.4 2.8	0.2 0.1	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
DL94	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	1.4 2.8	0.1 0.05	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
DL95	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	1.4 2.8	0.1 0.05	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
DL96	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	1.4 2.8	0.05 0.025	★	★	★	★	★	—	—
DLL21	TWIN POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	1.4	0.1	120	Zero Signal 2 x 1.0 Max. Signal 2 x 4.15	—8.7	120	Zero Signal 0.32 Max. Signal 2.2	—	—
				1.4	0.2	135	Zero Signal 2 x 2.0 Max. Signal 2 x 8.8	—9.4	135	Zero Signal 0.7 Max. Signal 4.6	—	—
				2.8	0.1	135	Zero Signal 2 x 1.5 Max. Signal 2 x 8.2	—9.5	135	Zero Signal 0.5 Max. Signal 4.8	—	—
DLL31	TWIN POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Power Amplifier	F	1.4	0.1	120	Zero Signal 2 x 1.0 Max. Signal 2 x 4.15	—7.5	120	Zero Signal 0.32 Max. Signal 2.2	—	—
				1.4	0.2	135	Zero Signal 2 x 2.0 Max. Signal 2 x 8.0	—9.0	135	Zero Signal 0.64 Max. Signal 4.6	—	—
DM70	TUNING INDICATOR	Tuning Indicator	F	1.4	0.025	★	★	★	—	—	—	—

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resist- ance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
★	★	—	★ For data and notes refer type 184.	21	F—	A	G ₁	G ₂	F—	A	F	—	—	—	—	DL91
★	★	0.4	★ For data and notes refer type 384.	21	F—	A	G ₁	G ₁ G ₂	F _t G ₂	A	F+	—	—	—	—	DL92
★	★	0.34	★ For data and notes refer type 3A4.	21	F—	A	G ₂	G ₁ G ₂	F _t G ₂	A	F+	—	—	—	—	DL93
★	★	0.2	★ For data and notes refer type 3V4.	21	F—	A	G ₂	NC	F _t G ₂	G ₁	F+	—	—	—	—	DL94
★	★	0.2	★ For data and notes refer type 3V4.	21	F—	A	G ₁	G ₂	F _t G ₂	A	F+	—	—	—	—	DL95
★	★	—	★ For data and notes refer type 3C4.	21	F—	A	G ₂	NC	F _t G ₂	G ₁	F+	—	—	—	—	DL96
30,000 Plate to Plate	0.6	0.6	Total Harmonic Distortion 3%. Filament voltage applied to pins 1 and 8.	30	F _t G ₂ ^I G ₂ ^{II}	G ₁ ^I	A ^I	G ₁ ^I G ₂ ^{II}	G ₁ ^{II}	A ^{II}	F	F	—	—	—	DLL21
15,000 Plate to Plate	1.5		Total Harmonic Distortion 3.8%. Filament voltage applied to pins 1 and 7, 8 tied together.													
15,000 Plate to Plate	1.5		Total Harmonic Distortion 3.6%. Filament voltage applied to pins 7 and 8.													
30,000 Plate to Plate	0.6	—	Total Harmonic Distortion 5.7%.	30	F+	F+	A ^I	G ₁ ^I	G ₁ ^{II}	A ^{II}	F—	G ₂	—	—	—	DLL31
15,000 Plate to Plate	1.5		Total Harmonic Distortion 3%.													
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 1F3.	31	NC	NC	A	F	F	G	NC	NO	—	—	—	DM70

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
DY30	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	F	1-25	0.2	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
DY51	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Booster Diode	F	1.4	—	Peak Invers 17,000 Max.	Average 0.5 Peak* 20 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
DY70	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	High Voltage Rectifier	F	1-25	0.14	Peak Invers 10,000	2.0 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
E10	AMPLIFIER TRIODE	R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.15	180	4.5	-5	—	—	2000	25	0.0125
						135	3.5	-3.75	—	—	1900	25	0.0132
						90	2.5	-2.5	—	—	1700	25	0.0147
E1F	SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.15	250	2.0	-3	100	0.7	1400	—	1.5
E2F	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	U.H.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.15	250	6.7	-3	100	2.7	1700	—	0.6
E80CC	TWIN TRIODE	A.F. and Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	12.6	0.3	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
				6.3	0.6								
E80F	SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	Low Noise A.F. Pre-Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
E83F / 18043	SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	Wide-band Telephone Repeater	II	6.3	0.3	210	10.0	See Note	120	2.1	9000	—	0.5
E80L	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	II	6.3	0.75	200	30.0	-4.5	200	4.2	9000	—	—
E81L	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	0.48	210	20.0	-3	210	5.3	11,000	—	—
E9000	TWIN TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.4	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 1B3GT.	30	IC	F	IC	—	IC	—	F IS	IC	—	A	—	DY30
	—	—	* Pulse duration $\frac{1}{2}\%$ of one cycle with maximum of 5 μsecs .	3	F	F	A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	DY51
—	—	—														DY70
—	—	1.5	As R.C. Amplifier (180 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.3 meg. Cathode Resistor 6000 Ω . Gain = 19.	13	H	A	G ₁	H	K	—	—	—	—	—	—	E1C
—	—	0.007	As R.C. Amplifier (250 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 0.7 meg. Plate Resistor 0.3 meg. Screen Resistor 1.0 meg. Cathode Resistor 4000 Ω . Gain = 184.	22	H	G ₂	G ₂	H	K	G ₁	A	—	—	—	—	E1F
—	—	0.007	Mutual Conductance = 2 μmhos at — 40 volts Grid Bias.	22	F	G ₂	G ₂	F	K	G ₁	A	—	—	—	—	E2F
★	★	2.6 _{t1} 2.75 _{t2}	★ For data and notes refer type 6085.	32	A'	G ₁ '	K'	H	H	A''	G ₁ ''	K''	H ₁	—	—	E30CC
—	—	0.02	★ For data and notes refer type 6084.	32	G ₂	S	K	H	H	A	S	G ₃	G ₁	—	—	E30F
—	—	0.015	Cathode Bias Resistor 165 Ω . Plate Current Cut-off at — 5 V. Grid (G ₁) Bias. Equivalent Noise Resistance 750 Ω . Long life valve.	32	G ₂	G ₁	K	H	H	A	IC	IC	G ₃	—	—	E33F / 18043
7000	2.5	0.1	Ruggedised, long-life tube. Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	32	S	G ₁	K	H	H	S	A	G ₂	G ₃	—	—	E30L
15,000	2.1	0.02	Long-life tube.	32	S	G ₁	K	H	H	S	A	G ₂	G ₂	—	—	E31L
		3.8 _{t1} 3.7 _{t2}	★ For data and notes refer type 5920.	21	A'	A''	H	H	G ₁ ''	G ₁ '	K	—	—	—	—	E300C

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
E406N	POWER OUTPUT TRIODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	4.0	1.0	500	24.0	-68	—	—	3000	6	2000 Ohms
E408N	POWER OUTPUT TRIODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	4.0	1.0	400	30.0	-36	—	—	2700	8	3000 Ohms
E415	AMPLIFIER TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	4.0	1.0	200	6.0	-8	—	—	1400	15	0.011
E424	AMPLIFIER TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	4.0	1.0	200	6.0	-6	—	—	1800	24	0.013
E424N	AMPLIFIER TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	4.0	1.0	200	6.0	-3.5	—	—	2400	30	0.0125
E442	R.F. TETRODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	4.0	1.0	200	1.5	-1.3	100	0.6	900	—	0.8
E442B	R.F. TETRODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	4.0	1.0	200	4.0	-2	60	0.5	1000	—	0.4
E443H	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	4.0	1.1	250	36.0	-15	250	6.8	3000	—	0.043
E443N	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	4.0	1.1	400	30.0	-40	200	5.2	1800	—	0.055
E444N	DIODE TETRODE	Detector R.F. Amplifier	H	4.0	1.1	200	4.0	-3	90	0.5	Max. 3000	—	0.2
E446	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	4.0	1.1	200	3.0	-2	100	1.2	2300	—	2.2

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance μμF	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS												TYPE No.
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.	B.S.		
11,500	5.8	2.9	Total Harmonic Distortion 5%.	10 8	A F+	F A	G ₁ G ₁	F F-	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	E408N	
6000	2.6	12.0	Total Harmonic Distortion 5%	10 8	A F+	F A	G ₁ G ₁	F F-	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	E408N	
—	—	3.5		14 14 15	A A H	H H A	G ₁ G ₁ G ₁	H H K	K K H	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	E415	
—	—	3.5		14 14 15	A A H	H H A	G ₁ G ₁ G ₁	H H K	K K H	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	E424	
—	—	2.0		14 14 15	A A H	H H A	G ₁ G ₁ G ₁	H H K	K K H	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	E424N	
—	—	0.005		14	G ₂	H	G ₁	H	K M	— —	— —	— —	— —	A	—	E442	
—	—	0.02		14	G ₂	H	G ₁	H	K M	— —	— —	— —	— —	A	—	E4428	
7000	3.1	1.1	Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	14 15	A F+	F A	G ₁ G ₁	F G ₂	G ₂ F-	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	E443N	
13,500	5.4	0.9	Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	14 15	A F+	F A	G ₁ G ₁	F G ₂	G ₂ F-	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	E443N	
—	—	0.003	G _m measurement at zero bias.	18 17	D H	K G ₂	H D	H G ₁	G ₂ K M	G ₁ H	— —	— —	— —	A A	— —	E444N	
—	—	0.006	Plate Current Cut-off at - 5 volts Grid Bias.	14	G ₂	H	G ₁	H	K M G ₁	— —	— —	— —	— —	A	—	E446	

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage	Plate current	Grid bias (approx.)	Screen voltage	Screen current	Mutual conductance	Amplification factor	Plate resistance
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps	Volts	Milli-amps	Volts	Volts	Milli-amps	μmhos		Meg-ohms
E447	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	4.0	1.1	200	4.5	-2	100	1.9	2300	—	1.0
E452T	R.F. TETRODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	4.0	1.0	200	3.0	-2	100	0.7	2000	—	0.45
E454	DUO-DIODE TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	H	4.0	1.2	200	3.5	-3.5	—	—	1600	30	0.019
E463	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	4.0	1.35	250	36.0	-22	250	3.2	2700	—	0.037
EA40	DIODE	Detector, Rectifier	H	6.3	0.2	Peak Inverse 6500	Max. 25.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
EA50	DIODE	Diode Detector for Television Receivers	H	6.3	0.15	200 Max.	D.C. Output 5.0 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
EA76	DIODE	Detector, Rectifier	H	6.3	0.15	150 Max.	D.C. Output 9.0 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
EAB1	TRIPLE DIODE	Detector, Rectifier	H	6.3	0.2	Max. Peak 200 per Plate	D.C. Output 0.8 Max. per Plate	—	—	—	—	—	—
EABC80	TRIPLE DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE	Detector, A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.55	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
EAC91	DIODE TRIODE	U.H.F. Converter	H	6.3	0.3	200	7.5	-2.8	—	—	2800	36	0.0128
EA41	DIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF PENTODE	Detector, R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.2	250	5.0	-2	See Note	1.6	1800	—	1.2

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS												TYPE No.
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.	B.S.		
—	—	0.006	Mutual Conductance = 2 μmhos at — 50 volts Grid 1	14	G ₁	H	G ₁	H	K M G ₂	—	—	—	—	A	—	E447	
				20	H	K	G ₂	M	G ₁	NC	H	—	—	A	—		
—	—	0.003		14	G ₂	H	G ₁	H	K M	—	—	—	—	A	—	E452T	
—	—	—		20	H	K	A	D ₂	M	D ₁	H	—	—	G ₁	—	E454	
8000	4.1	1.0	Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	18	A	K G ₂	H	H	G ₂	G ₁	—	—	—	—	—	E463	
				20	H	K	A	NC	G ₁	G ₂	H	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	Peak Plate Current = 100 mA max.	28	H	—	—	D	—	—	K	H	—	—	—	EA40	
—	—	—	Cathode to Plate capacity 2.1 $\mu\mu\text{F}$.	1	H	K	H	D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	EA60	
—	—	—	Peak Inverse voltage = 420 V. maximum. Peak Plate Current = 54 mA maximum.	47	H	A	K	H	A	—	—	—	—	—	—	EA76	
—	—	—	For replacement consider type EBC3 using Grid No. 1 as the third diode with the triode plate connected as a grounded shield.	26	M	H	H	K	D ₂	NC	D ₂	D ₁	—	—	—	EAB1	
—	—	2.2	★ For data and notes refer type 6AK8.	32	A	G ₁	S K _t K _{d1} K _{d2}	H	H	K _{d2}	D ₂	D ₁	D ₂	—	—	EAB80	
—	—	1.6	Frequency limit as Frequency Changer, 300 Mc/s. As Oscillator, 600 Mc/s.	21	D	K ^d	H	H	K ^t	G ₁	A ^t	—	—	—	—	EAC91	
—	—	0.002	Mutual Conductance = 18 μmhos at — 40 volts Grid (G ₁) Bias. Series Screen Resistor 95,000 Ω (250 V. supply). As R.C. Amplifier (250 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 0.7 meg. Plate Resistor 0.2 meg. Screen Resistor 0.8 meg. Cathode Resistor 1600 Ω . Gain = 105.	28	H	A	D	IC	G ₂	G ₁	K G ₂ S	H	—	—	—	EAF41	

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts	Cur- rent Amps								
EA42	DIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	Detector, R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.2	250	5.0	-2	85 See Note	1.5	2000	—	1.4
EB4	TWIN DIODE	Detector, Rectifier	H	6.3	0.2	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
EB11	TWIN DIODE	Detector, Rectifier	H	6.3	0.2	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
EB34	TWIN DIODE	Detector, Rectifier	H	6.3	0.2	200 Max. per Plate	D.C. Output 0.8 Max. per Plate	—	—	—	—	—	—
EB41	TWIN DIODE	Detector, Rectifier	H	6.3	0.3	150 Max. per Plate	D.C. Output 9.0 Max. per Plate	—	—	—	—	—	—
EB91	TWIN DIODE	Detector, Rectifier	H	6.3	0.3	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
EB03	DUO-DIODE TRIODE	Detector, A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.2	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
EB011	DUO-DIODE TRIODE	Detector, A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.2	250	5.0	-8	—	—	2200	25	0.0115
EB033	DUO-DIODE TRIODE	Detector, A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.2	250	5.0	-5.5	—	—	2000	30	0.015
EB041	DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE	Detector, A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.23	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
EB090	DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE	Detector, A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.23	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
—	—	0.002	Mutual Conductance = 20 μmbos at — 43 volts Grid (G_1) Bias. Series Screen Resistor 0.11 meg. (250 V. supply). As R.C. Amplifier (250 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 0.7 meg. Plate Resistor 0.22 meg. Screen Resistor 0.82 meg. Cathode Resistor 1500 Ω . Gain = 120.	28	H	A	D	G_2	G_2	G_1	K S	H	—	—	—	EBF42
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type EB34.	28	M	H	H	K'	D_1	S	D_1	K''	—	—	—	EB4
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type EB34.	27	D_2	K''	K' M	NC	H	H	NC	D_1	—	—	—	EB11
—	—	—		30	S M	H	D_1	K'	D_2	—	H	K''	—	—	—	EB34
—	—	—	Peak Plate Current per Plate = 54 mA maximum.	28	H	NC	K''	D_2	S	D_1	K'	H	—	—	—	EB41
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 6AL5.	21	K'	A''	H	H	K''	IS	A'	—	—	—	—	EB91
—	—	1.3	★ For data and notes refer type EBC33.	26	M	H	H	K	D_2	D_1	NC	A	—	G_1	—	EBC3
—	—	—	As R.C. Amplifier (250 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.2 meg. Cathode Resistor 5000 Ω . Gain = 18.	27	A	G_1	K M	NC	H	H	D_1	D_2	—	—	—	EB611
—	—	1.4	As R.C. Amplifier (300 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 0.68 meg. Plate Resistor 0.22 meg. Cathode Resistor 3900 Ω . Gain = 23.5.	30	M	H	A	D_1	D_2	—	H	K	—	G_1	—	EB633
—	—	1.3	★ For data and notes refer type 6BD7.	28	H	A	G_1	S	D_2	D_1	K	H	—	—	—	EB641
—	—	1.3	★ For data and notes refer type 6BD7.	32	A	G_1	K	H	H	D_1	IS	D_2	IC	—	—	EBC80

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μ mhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
EBF2 EBF2G	DUO-DIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	Detector, R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.2	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
EBF11	DUO-DIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	Detector R.F. Amplifier	II	6.3	0.2	250	5.0	-2	100 See Note	1.8	1800	—	2.0
EBF32 EBF35	DUO-DIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	Detector, R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.2	250	5.0	-2	100 See Note	1.6	1800	—	1.3
EBF80	DUO-DIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF PENTODE	Detector, R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
EBF81	DUO-DIODE MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	Detector, R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
EBL1	DUO-DIODE POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Detector, Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	1.18	250	36	-6	250	4.0	9000	—	0.05
EBL21	DUO-DIODE POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Detector, Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	0.8	250	44	-6.2	275	5.8	9500	—	0.05
						250	36	-6.0	250	4.5	9000	—	0.05
EC31	POWER OUTPUT TRIODE	A.F. and Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	0.65	250	20	-16	—	—	3200	10.5	3300 Ohms
EC50	GAS-FILLED TRIODE	Relaxation Oscillator	H	6.3	1.3	Peak 1000 Max.	Peak 750 Max. Average 10 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
EC52	OSCILLATOR TRIODE	U.H.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.43	250	10	-2.6	—	—	6500	60	9200 Ohms
EC53	OSCILLATOR TRIODE	U.H.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.25	200	7.5	-3.3	—	—	2900	33	0.0114

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate-capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
—	—	0.002	★ For data and notes refer type EBF32.	26	M	H	H	K G ₃	D ₂	D ₁	G ₂	A	—	G ₁	—	EBF2
				30	H	M	A	G ₃	D ₁	D ₂	K	H	—	G ₁	—	EBF26
—	—	0.002	Series Screen Resistor 85,000 Ω (250 V. supply). Mutual Conductance = 9 μmhos at — 45 volts Grid Bias.	27	G ₂	G ₁	K G ₃ M	A	H	H	D ₁	D ₂	—	—	—	EBF11
—	—	0.002	Series Screen Resistor 0.1 meg (250 V. supply). Mutual Conductance = 18 μmhos at — 38 volts Grid Bias.	30	M	H	A	D ₂	D ₁	G ₂	H	K G ₃	—	G ₁	—	EBF32
					H	M	A	G ₂	D ₁	D ₂	K	H	—	G ₁	—	EBF35
—	—	0.002	★ For data and notes refer type 6N8.	32	G ₂	G ₁	K S	H	H	A	D ₁	D ₂	G ₃	—	—	EBF80
—	—	0.002	★ For data and notes refer type 6AD8.	32	G ₂	G ₁	K IS	H	H	A	D ₁	D ₂	G ₃	—	—	EBF81
7000	4.5	0.8	Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	26	NC	H	H	K G ₃ M	D ₁	D ₂	G ₂	A	—	G ₁	—	EBL1
5700	5.5	1.4	Total Harmonic Distortion 10% in each case.	29	H	A	G ₁	G ₂	D ₂	D ₁	K G ₃	H	—	—	—	EBL21
7000	4.5															
10,000	0.5	—	Total Harmonic Distortion 5%. As R.C. Amplifier (550 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.16 meg. Cathode Resistor 9000 Ω . Gain = 7.4.	30	—	H	A	—	G ₁	—	H	K	—	—	—	EQ31
—	—	2.3	Grid Resistor not less than 750 Ω per max instantaneous unit voltage applied to Grid. Max. Frequency 150 Kc/s.	26	NC	H	H	K	NC	G ₁	NC	NC	—	A	—	EQ50
—	—	3.1	Frequency limit as Oscillator 400 Mc/s.	33	H	G ₁	K	A	NC	NC	NC	NC	H	—	—	EQ52
—	—	1.3	Frequency limit 600 Mc/s.	16	H	K	H	G ₁	A	—	—	—	—	—	—	EQ53

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μ mhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
EC85	DISC-SEAL TRIODE	U.H.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.4	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	—
EC86	LIGHTHOUSE TRIODE	U.H.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	1.25	250	30	-2	—	—	14,000	50	—
EC70	OSCILLATOR TRIODE	U.H.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.15	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
EC80	V.H.F. TRIODE	Grounded Grid Amplifier	H	6.3	0.48	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	—
EC81	U.H.F. TRIODE	Oscillator (Up to 1500 Mc/s)	H	6.3	0.2	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
EC91	U.H.F. TRIODE	Grounded-Grid Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	10	-1.5	—	—	8500	100	0.012
EC631	TWIN TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.95	250	6.0	-4.6	—	—	2300	32	0.014
EC632	TWIN TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.95	250	6.0	-4.6	—	—	2300	32	0.014
EC633	TWIN TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.4	250	9.0	-4	—	—	8600	35	9700 Ohms
EC634	TWIN TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.95	250	10	-16	—	—	2200	11.5	5200 Ohms
EC635	HIGH μ TWIN TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.4	250	2.3	-2.5	—	—	2000	63	0.034

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate-capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS											TYPE No.
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.	B.S.	
—	—	1-1	★ For data and notes refer type 5861.	43	H	H-K	G ₁	A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	EC55
—	—	1-5	Connection No. 9 used for R.F. connection to Cathode. As an Oscillator at 4000 Mc/s. power output = 0.5 watts. As an Amplifier with 50 Mc/s band-width at 4000 Mc/s voltage gain = 9 to 10 dB.	52	1 1C	2 H	3 K	4 —	5 K	6 —	7 H	8 K	9 K	10 G ₁	11 A	EC56
—	★	—	★ For data and notes refer type 6K4.	31	G ₁	A	H	A	NC	H	K	A	—	—	—	EC70
—	—	3-4	★ For data and notes refer type 6Q4.	32	G ₁	G ₁	K	H	H	NC	G ₁	G ₁	A	—	—	EC80
—	★	1-5	★ For data and notes refer type 6R4.	32	G ₁	NC	K	H	H	NC	NC	A	NC	—	—	EC81
—	—	2-5	Frequency limit 250 Mc/s.	21	G ₁	K	H	H	K	G ₁	A	—	—	—	—	EC91
—	—	3-4 _{t2} 3-75 _{t1}	Values are for each unit.	30	NC	H	A'	G ₁ '	G ₁ '	A''	H	K	—	—	—	EC931
—	—	4-3	As R.C. Amplifier (400 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 0.68 meg. Plate Resistor 0.22 meg. Cathode Resistor 3900 Ω . Gain = 27.5. Values are for each unit.	30	G ₁ '	A'	K'	G ₁ '	A''	K''	H	H	—	—	—	EC932
—	—	2-5	As R.C. Amplifier (400 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 0.68 meg. Plate Resistor 0.22 meg. Cathode Resistor 3900 Ω . Gain = 28. Values are for each unit.	30	G ₁ '	A'	K'	G ₁ '	A''	K''	H	H	—	—	—	EC933
—	—	4-0	Values are for each unit.	30	G ₁ '	A'	K'	G ₁ '	A''	K''	H	H	—	—	—	EC934
—	—	2-5 _{t1} 3-0 _{t2}	As R.C. Amplifier (400 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 0.68 meg. Plate Resistor 0.22 meg. Cathode Resistor 4700 Ω . Gain = 46. Values are for each unit.	30	G ₁ '	A'	K'	G ₁ '	A''	K''	H	H	—	—	—	EC935

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts	Cur- rent Amps								
ECC40	TWIN TRIODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier and A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.6	250	6.0	See Note	—	—	2000	32	0.011
ECC81	HIGH μ TWIN TRIODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	12.6 6.3	0.15 0.3	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	—
ECC82	TWIN TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	12.6 6.3	0.15 0.3	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
ECC83	HIGH μ TWIN TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	12.6 6.3	0.15 0.3	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
ECC81	TWIN TRIODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.45	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
ECF1	TRIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF PENTODE	A.F. and R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.2	150 250	8.0 5.0	-3 -2	— See Note	— 2.0	2200 2000	20 —	9000 Ohms 1.6
ECH2	TRIODE HEPTODE	Frequency Converter	H	6.3	0.95	250	3.25	(G_1^b) -2.5	(G_{3+4}^b) 100	6.0	Conv. 750	—	1.5
ECN3 ECH3G	TRIODE HEXODE	Frequency Converter	H	6.3	0.2	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
ECH4 ECH4G	TRIODE HEPTODE	Frequency Converter	H	6.3	0.35	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS												TYPE No.
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.	B.S.		
15,000	0.28	2.8 _{ts} 2.7 _{ts}	Cathode Bias Resistor 920 Ω . Total Harmonic Distortion 8.5%. As R.C. Amplifier (400 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 0.65 meg. Plate Resistor 0.22 meg. Cathode Resistor 3900 Ω . Gain = 25. Values are for each unit.	28	H	A ¹¹	G ₁ ¹¹	K ¹¹ S	A ¹	G ₁ ¹	K ¹	H	—	—	—	ECC40	
		★	★ For data and notes refer type 12AT7.	32	A ¹¹	G ₁ ¹¹	K ¹¹	H	H	A ¹	G ₁ ¹	K ¹	H _t	—	—	ECC81	
—	—	1.5	★ For data and notes refer type 12AU7.	32	A ¹¹	G ₁ ¹¹	K ¹¹	H	H	A ¹	G ₁ ¹	K ¹	H _t	—	—	ECC82	
—	—	1.7	★ For data and notes refer type 12AX7.	32	A ¹¹	G ₁ ¹¹	K ¹¹	H	H	A ¹	G ₁ ¹	K ¹	H _t	—	—	ECC83	
—	—	1.6	★ For data and notes refer type 6J6.	21	A ¹¹	A ¹	H	H	G ₁ ¹	G ₁ ¹¹	K	—	—	—	—	ECC91	
—	—	1.4 0.004	Series Screen Resistor 75,000 Ω Mutual Conductance = 20 μmhos at — 40 volts Grid (G ₁ ^p) Bias.	26	M	H	H	K G ₃ ^p	A ^t	G ₁ ^t	G ₂ ^p	A ^p	—	G ₁ ^p	—	ECF1	
—	—	0.015	Conversion Conductance = 2 μmhos at — 34 volts Grid (G ₁ ^h) Bias. Osc. Plate 100 V. at 9.5 mA. Osc. Grid Current 0.2 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω .	26	M	H	H	K G ₃ ^h	A ^t	G ₃ ^h G ₁ ^t	G ₂ ^h G ₄ ^h	A ^h	—	G ₁ ^h	—	ECH2	
		0.003	★ For data and notes refer type ECH33.	26 30	M M	H H	H A ^h	K G ₃ ^h G ₄ ^h	A ^t G ₁ ^t	G ₃ ^h G ₁ ^t	G ₂ ^h G ₄ ^h	A ^h K	—	G ₁ ^h G ₂ ^h	—	ECH3 ECH3G	
—	—	0.002	★ For data and notes refer type ECH34.	26 30	K M G ₃ ^h	H H	H A ^h	A ^t G ₃ ^h G ₄ ^h	G ₂ ^h G ₁ ^t	G ₃ ^h G ₁ ^t	A ^h K M	—	G ₁ ^h G ₂ ^h	—	—	ECH4 ECH4G	

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μ mhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			TYP E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
ECH11	TRIODE HEXODE	Frequency Converter	H	6.3	0.2	250	2.2	(G ₁ ^h) -2	(G ₂₊₄ ^h) See Note	2.8	Conv. 640	—	>1.0
ECH21	TRIODE HEPTODE	Frequency Converter	H	6.3	0.38	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
ECH33 ECH33B	TRIODE HEXODE	Frequency Converter	H	6.3	0.2	250	3.0	(G ₁ ^h) -2	(G ₂₊₄ ^h) See Note	3.0	Conv. 650	—	1.8
ECH34	TRIODE HEXODE	Frequency Converter	H	6.3	0.35	250	3.0	(G ₁ ^h) -2	(G ₂₊₄ ^h) 100 See Note	6.2	Conv. 750	—	1.4
ECH35	TRIODE HEXODE	Frequency Converter	H	6.3	0.3	250	3.0	(G ₁ ^h) -2	(G ₂₊₄ ^h) 100	3.0	Conv. 650	—	1.8
ECH35A	TRIODE HEXODE	Frequency Converter	H	6.3	0.2	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
—	—	0-001	Screen connected to junction of two Resistors in series, $R_1 = 35,000 \Omega$ and $R_2 = 60,000 \Omega$, R_1 is connected to B+ and R_2 to B-. Osc. Plate 150 V. at 3.3 mA. Osc. Grid Current 0.2 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω . Osc. $G_m = 2800 \mu\text{mhos}$. Conversion Conductance = 6.4 μmhos at - 16 volts Grid Bias.	27	G_2^h G_2^h	G_1^h	K M	A^h	H	H	G_3^h G_1^t	A^t	—	—	—	ECH11
—	—	0-002	★ For data and notes refer type ECH34.	29	H	A^h	A^t	G_1^t G_4^h	G_2^h G_1^h	G_3^h	G_3^h	H	—	—	K G_2^h S	ECH21
—	—	0-003	ECH33B fitted with larger top-cap. Screen connected to junction of two Resistors in series, $R_1 = 24,000 \Omega$ and $R_2 = 33,000 \Omega$, R_1 is connected to B+ and R_2 to B-. Conversion Conductance = 6.5 μmhos at - 23.5 volts Grid (G_1^h) Bias. Osc. Plate 100 V. at 3.3 mA. Osc. Grid Current 0.2 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω . Osc. $G_m = 2800 \mu\text{mhos}$.	30	M	H	A^h	G_2^h G_4^h	G_1^t	A^t	H	K	—	G_1^h	—	ECH33 ECH33B
—	—	0-003	Series Screen Resistor 24,000 Ω (250 V. supply). Conversion Conductance = 7.5 μmhos at - 24.5 volts Grid (G_1^h) Bias. Osc. Plate 120 V. at 4.5 mA fed from 250 V. through 20,000 Ω . Osc. Grid Current 0.19 mA. Osc. $G_m = 550 \mu\text{mhos}$.	30	G_2^h	H	A^h	G_2^h G_4^h	G_1^t	A^t	H	K M	—	G_1^h	—	ECH34
—	—	0-003	Conversion Conductance = 6.5 μmhos at - 17 volts Grid Bias. Osc. Plate 100 V. at 3.3 mA. Osc. Grid Current 0.2 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω . Osc. $G_m = 2800 \mu\text{mhos}$.	30	M	H	A^h	G_2^h G_4^h	G_1^t G_3^h	A^t	H	K	—	G_1^h	—	ECH35
—	—	0-003	★ For data and notes refer type ECH33.	30	M	H	A^h	G_2^h G_4^h	G_1^t	A^t	H	K	—	G_1^h	—	ECH35A

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μ mhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
EGH41	TRIODE HEXODE	Frequency Converter	H	6.3	0.225	250	3.0	(G ₁ ^h) -2	(G ₂₊₄ ^h) See Note	2.2	Conv. 500	—	2.0
EGH42	TRIODE HEXODE	Frequency Converter	H	6.3	0.23	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
EGH80	TRIODE HEXODE	Frequency Converter	H	6.3	0.23	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
EGH81	TRIODE HEPTODE	Frequency Converter	H	6.3	0.3	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
EGL11	TRIODE POWER OUTPUT TETRODE	A.F. and Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	1.0	250	2.0	-2.5	—	—	2000	70	0.035
						250	36.0	-6	250	4.0	9000	—	0.025
EGL80	TRIODE POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	A.F., Class "A" Power, Frame Output Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★
EDD11	TWIN POWER OUTPUT TRIODE	Class "B" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	0.4	250	Zero Signal 2 x 3.5 Max. Signal 2 x 17.5	-6.3	—	—	—	—	—
EEP1	SECONDARY EMISSION TETRODE	Wide-band Amplifier	H	6.3	0.6	250	8.0	-2.5	150	0.45	17,000	—	0.05
EF2	MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.4	250	4.5	-2	100	1.4	2800	—	1.4
EF5	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.2	250	8.0	-3	100	2.6	1700	—	1.2
EF6	SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.2	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
—	—	0.1	Screen connected to junction of two resistors in series, $R_1 = 33,000 \Omega$ and $R_2 = 47,000 \Omega$. R_1 is connected to B+ and R_2 to B-. Conversion Conductance = 5 μmhos at - 28 volts Grid (G_1^h) Bias. Osc. Plate Current 4.9 mA through 30,000 Ω (250 V. supply). Osc. Grid Resistor 20,000 Ω . Osc. Grid Current 0.35 mA. Osc. $G_m = 550 \mu\text{mhos}$.	28	H	A ^h	A ^t	G_1^t G_2^h	G_2^h G_4^h	G_1^h	K	H	—	—	—	ECM41
—	—	0.1	★ For data and notes refer type 6AN7.	28	H	A ^h	A ^t	G_1^t G_2^h	G_2^h G_4^h	G_1^h	K S	H	—	—	—	ECM42
—	—	0.1	★ For data and notes refer type 6AN7.	32	G_2^h G_4^h	G_1^h	K S	H	II	IC	A ^h	A ^t	G_2^h G_1^t	—	—	ECM80
—	—	0.01	★ For data and notes refer type 6AJ8.	32	G_2^h G_4^h	G_1^h	S K G_4^h	H	H	A ^h	G_2^h	A ^t	G_1^t	—	—	ECM81
—	—	1.5	Triode Unit (t).	27	A ^t	G_1^t	K	A ^o	H	H	G_1^o	G_1^o	—	—	—	ECL11
7000	3.8	0.9	{ Tetrode Unit (o). Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.													
★	★	1.0 0.2	★ For data and notes refer type 6AB8.	32	A ^t	G_1^t	K S	H	II	A ^p	G_1^p	G_2^p	G_1^p	—	—	ECL80
Plate to Plate 16,000	5.5	—	Driver Transformer Step-down ratio 3 : (1 + 1).	27	A ^t	G_1^t	K M	NC	H	H	G_1^{II}	A ^{II}	—	—	—	EDD11
—	—	0.006	Auxiliary Cathode (K^{II}) voltage 150 V. at - 6.5 mA.	26	M	H	H	K ^I S	K ^{II}	NC	G_2	A	—	G_1	—	EEP1
—	—	0.003	Mutual Conductance = 2 μmhos at - 22 volts Grid Bias.	26	M	H	H	K	G_2	NC	G_2	A	—	G_1	—	EF2
—	—	0.003	Mutual Conductance = 2 μmhos at - 46.5 volts Grid Bias.	26	M	H	H	K	G_2	NC	G_2	A	—	G_1	—	EF5
—	—	0.003	★ For data and notes refer type EF36.	26	M	H	H	K	G_2	NC	G_2	A	—	G_1	—	EF6

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage	Plate current	Grid bias (approx.)	Screen voltage	Screen current	Mutual conductance	Amplification factor	Plate resistance
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps	Volts	Milli-amps	Volts	Volts	Milli-amps	μmhos		Meg-ohms
EF8	LOW-NOISE REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier (Low Noise)	H	5.3	0.2	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
EF9	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.2	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
EF11	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.2	250	5.7	-2	100 See Note	2.0	2200	—	2.0
EF12	SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.2	250	3.0	-2	100	1.0	2100	—	2.0
EF13	MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier (Low Noise)	H	6.3	0.2	250	4.5	-2	100	0.6	2300	—	0.5
EF22	MEDIUM CUT-OFF PENTODE	R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.2	250	6.0	-2.5	100	1.7	2200	—	1.2
EF36	SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.2	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
EF37	SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	A.F. Amplifier (Non-Micro- phonic)	H	6.3	0.2	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
EF37A	SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	A.F. Amplifier (Non-Micro- phonic, Low Hum)	H	6.3	0.2	250	3.0	-2	100	0.8	1800	—	2.5
						200	3.0	-2	100	0.8	1800	—	2.0
						100	3.0	-2	100	0.8	1800	—	1.0

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
—	—	0-007	★ For data and notes refer type EF38.	26	M	H	H	K	G ₁	G ₁	G ₂	A	—	G ₁	—	EF8
—	—	0-002	★ For data and notes refer type EF39.	26	M	H	H	K	G ₂	NC	G ₂	A	—	G ₁	—	EF9
—	—	0-002	Series Screen Resistor 75,000 Ω (250 V. supply). Mutual Conductance = 22 μmhos at — 45 volts Grid Bias. As R.C. Amplifier (250 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.2 meg. Screen Resistor 0.6 meg. Cathode Resistor 1500 Ω . Gain = 98.	27	G ₁	G ₁	K G ₂ M	NC	H	H	NC	A	—	—	—	EF11
—	—	0-002	Plate Current Cut-off at — 5 volts Grid Bias. As R.C. Amplifier (250 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.2 meg. Screen Resistor 0.5 meg. Cathode Resistor 1000 Ω . Gain = 181.	27	G ₂	G ₁	K G ₁ M	NC	H	H	NC	A	—	—	—	EF12
—	—	0-005	Grid No. 3 tied to Cathode. Mutual Conductance = 23 μmhos at — 17 volts Grid Bias.	27	G ₁	G ₁	K M	NC	H	H	G ₂	A	—	—	—	EF13
—	—	0-002	Mutual Conductance = 22 μmhos at — 19 volts Grid Bias. As R.C. Amplifier (250 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.2 meg. Screen Resistor 0.8 meg. Cathode Resistor 1750 Ω . Gain = 106.	29	H	A	G ₂	G ₂ S	NC	G ₁	K	H	—	—	—	EF22
—	—	0-003	★ For data and notes refer type EF37A.	30	M	H	A	G ₂	G ₂	NC	H	K	—	G ₁	—	EF36
—	—	0-02	★ For data and notes refer type EF37A.	30	M	H	A	G ₂	G ₂	—	H	K	—	G ₁	—	EF37
—	—	0-02	Plate Current Cut-off at — 4.5 volts Grid Bias. As R.C. Amplifier (300 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 0.7 meg. Plate Resistor 0.3 meg. Screen Resistor 0.8 meg. Cathode Resistor 4000 Ω . Gain = 175.	30	M	H	A	G ₂	G ₂	—	H	K	—	G ₁	—	EF37A

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate volt- age Volts	Plate cur- rent Milli- amps	Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts	Screen volt- age Volts	Screen cur- rent Milli- amps	Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos	Ampli- fication factor	Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts	Cur- rent Amps								
EF38	LOW-NOISE REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier (Low Noise)	H	6.3	0.2	250	8.0	-2.5	(G ₂) 250	0.2	1800	—	0.45
EF39	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.2	250	6.0	-2.5 See Note	100 See Note	1.7	2200	—	1.25
EF40	SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.2	250	3.0	-2	140	0.55	1850	—	2.5
EF41	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.2	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
EF42	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	Wide- band Amplifier	H	6.3	0.33	250	10.0	-2	250	2.3	9500	—	0.5
EF43	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.33	250	15.0	-2	135 See Note	3.5	6400	—	0.5
EF50	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	Wide- band Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	10.0	(G ₁) -2	250	3.0	6500	—	1.0
EF51	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.35	250	14.0	-2	250	2.6	9500	—	0.5
EF54	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	U.H.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	250	10.0	-1.7	250	1.45	7700	—	0.5

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
—	—	0-007	Grid Nos. 2 and 4 tied to Cathode. Mutual Conductance = 18 μmhos at — 34 volts Grid Bias. Equivalent Noise Resistance = 3200 Ω .	30	M G ₂	H	A	G ₂	G ₁	NC	H	K	—	G ₁	—	EF38
—	—	0-003	Cathode Bias Resistor 325 Ω . Series Screen Resistor 90,000 Ω (250 V. supply). Mutual Conductance = 4.5 μmhos at — 49 volts Grid Bias.	30	M	H	A	G ₂	G ₂	NC	H	K	—	G ₁	—	EF39
—	—	0-04	Plate Current Cut-off at — 5 volts Grid Bias. As R.C. Amplifier (250 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.22 meg. Screen Resistor 1.0 meg. Cathode Resistor 1500 Ω . Gain = 180.	28	H	A	IC	G ₂	G ₁	G ₂	K S	H	—	—	—	EF40
—	—	0-002	★ For data and notes refer type type 6BH5.	28	H	A	IC	IC	G ₂	G ₁	K G ₂ S	H	—	—	—	EF41
—	—	0-005	Plate Current Cut-off at — 4.5 volts Grid Bias.	28	H	A	S	G ₂	G ₂	G ₁	K	H	—	—	—	EF42
—	—	0-006	Series Screen Resistor 33,000 Ω (250 V. supply). Mutual Conductance = 64 μmhos at — 28 volts Grid Bias.	28	H	A	S	G ₂	G ₂	G ₁	K	H	—	—	—	EF43
—	—	0-007	Grid No. 3 Bias = 0. Gain Control by means of Grid No. 3. Mutual Conductance = 45 μmhos at — 54 volts Grid (G ₂) Bias.	33	H	G ₂	A	G ₂	S	K	G ₁	S	H	—	M	EF50
—	—	0-007	Mutual Conductance = 100 μmhos at — 8 volts Grid Bias.	29	H	A	K	G ₂ S	G ₂	G ₁	K	H	—	—	—	EF51
—	—	0-02	Plate Current Cut-off at — 6 volts Grid Bias.	33	H	A	G ₂	K G ₂ S	K G ₂ S	G ₁	K G ₂ S	K G ₂ S	H	—	—	EF54

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
EF55	SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	Video Amplifier	H	6.3	1.0	250	40	-4.5	250	5.5	12,000	—	0.055
EF70	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.2	100	3.0	-2	100	3.0	2300	—	0.1
EF72	R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.15	100	7.0	-1.4	100	2.2	5000	—	0.3
EF73	REMOTE CUT-OFF PENTODE	A.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.2	100	7.5	-2	100	2.5	5000	—	0.25
EF80	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
EF81	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.2	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
EF85	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
EF91	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
EF92	MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.2	250	8.0	-2.5	200	2.1	2500	—	—
EF93	MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
EF95	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.175	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
EFF50	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	Push-pull R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.58	300	10.0	-2	225	1.5	10,000	—	0.25
EFF51	TWIN SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	Push-pull R.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.75	300	10.0	-2	225	1.8	9000	—	0.25

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
—	—	0.15	Plate Current Cut-off at — 10 volts Grid Bias.	33	H	G ₂	A	G ₃	S	K	G ₁	S	H	—	—	EF55
—	—	0.02	Plate Current = 0.1 mA at — 8 volts Grid (G ₁) Bias. Plate Current = 0.1 mA at — 8 volts Grid (G ₃) Bias.	31	G ₁	G ₃	H	K	A	H	G ₂	G ₃	—	—	—	EF70
—	—	0.04		31	G ₁	K G ₃	H	K G ₃	A	H	G ₂	K G ₃	—	—	—	EF72
—	—	0.5	Plate Current = 0.1 mA at — 50 volts Grid Bias.	31	G ₁	G ₃	H	A	G ₂	H	K	A	—	—	—	EF73
—	—	0.007	★ For data and notes refer type 6BX6.	32	K	G ₁	K	H	H	S	A	G ₂	G ₃	—	—	EF80
—	—	0.002	★ For data and notes refer type 6BH5.	32	G ₂	G ₁	K G ₃ IS	H	H	A	IC	IC	NC	—	—	EF81
—	—	0.005	★ For data and notes refer type 6BY7.	32	K	G ₁	K	H	H	S	A	G ₂	G ₃	—	—	EF85
—	—	0.008	★ For data and notes refer type 6AM6.	21	G ₁	K	H	H	A	G ₃ S	G ₂	—	—	—	—	EF91
—	—	0.004	Mutual Conductance = 5 μmhos at — 28 volts Grid Bias. Frequency limit 160 Mc/s.	21	G ₁	K	H	H	A	G ₃ S	G ₂	—	—	—	—	EF92
—	—	0.0035	★ For data and notes refer type 6BA6.	21	G ₁	G ₃ IS	H	H	A	G ₂	K	—	—	—	—	EF93
—	—	0.02	★ For data and notes refer type 6AK5.	21	G ₁	K IS G ₃	H	H	A	G ₂	K IS G ₃	—	—	—	—	EF96
—	—	0.04	Values are for each unit. Frequency limit 500 Mc/s. Equivalent Noise Resistance 600 Ω	33	H	A ^I	G ₂ ^I	G ₁ ^I	K ^I K ^{II} G ₂ ^I G ₃ ^{II}	G ₁ ^{II}	G ₂ ^{II}	A ^{II}	H	—	—	EFF50
—	—	0.04	Plate Current Cut-off at — 4.5 volts Grid Bias. Values are for each unit. Frequency limit 500 Mc/s. Equivalent Noise Resistance 750 Ω .	33	H	A ^I	G ₂ ^I	G ₁ ^I	K ^I K ^{II} G ₂ ^I G ₃ ^{II}	G ₁ ^{II}	G ₂ ^{II}	A ^{II}	H	—	—	EFF51

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μ mhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			TYP E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
EFM1	MEDIUM CUT-OFF PENTODE and TUNING INDICATOR	A.F. Amplifier and Tuning Indicator	H	6.3	0.2	Supply 250	0.8	(G ₁ P) -2	40	0.6	—	—	0.8
EFM11	MEDIUM CUT-OFF PENTODE and TUNING INDICATOR	A.F. Amplifier and Tuning Indicator	H	6.3	0.2	Supply 250	1.0	(G ₁ P) -1.5	30	0.63	—	—	0.7
EFP60	SECONDARY EMISSION SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	Wide-band Amplifier	H	6.3	0.37	250	20	-2	250	1.5	25,000	—	0.07
EK1	OCTODE	Frequency Converter	H	6.3	0.4	250	1.6	(G ₄) -1.5	(G ₃₊₅) 70	2.8	Conv. 600	—	1.5
EK2 EK2Q	OCTODE	Frequency Converter	H	6.3	0.2	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
EK3	BEAM OCTODE	Frequency Converter	H	6.3	0.6	250	2.5	(G ₄) -2.5	(G ₃₊₅) 100	5.5	Conv. 650	—	2.0
EK32	OCTODE	Frequency Converter	H	6.3	0.2	250	1.0	(G ₄) -2	(G ₃₊₅) 50	0.8	Conv. 550	—	2.0

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
—	—	—	As R.C. Amplifier (250 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.13 meg. Screen Resistor 0.35 meg. Cathode Resistor 980 Ω . Tuning Indicator Screen 250 V. at 0.65 mA. Gain = 60. Shadow angle of a single sector > 70° measured at edge of screen with — 2 volts Grid (G_1P) Bias and < 5° with — 20 volts Grid (G_1P) Bias.	26	M	H	H	K G_1P G_1I	T	G_1P	G_2P DE	A ^P	—	—	—	EFM1
—	—	—	As R.C. Amplifier (250 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.13 meg. Screen Resistor 0.35 meg. Cathode Resistor 650 Ω . Tuning Indicator Screen 250 V. at 0.65 mA. Gain = 80. Shadow angle of a single sector 70° measured at edge of screen with — 1.5 volts Grid (G_1P) Bias and 3° with — 20 volts Grid (G_1P) Bias.	27	A ^P	G_1P	K G_2P G_1I	T	H	H	NC G_2P DE	—	—	—	—	EFM11
—	—	0.004	Auxiliary Cathode (K'') voltage 150 V. at — 15.6 mA. Plate Current Cut-off at — 4 volts Grid Bias.	33	H	K ^I	G_1	K ^I	K ^{II}	A	G_2 S	G_2	H	—	—	EFP80
—	—	—	Grid No. 2 70 V. at 2.0 mA. Osc. Grid (G_1) Current 0.19 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω .	26	M	H	H	K G_2	G_2	G_1	G_2 G_3	A	—	G_4	—	EK1
—	—	0.07	★ For data and notes refer type EK32.	26	M	H	H	K G_2	G_2	G_1	G_2 G_3	A	—	G_4	—	EK2
				30	M	H	A	G_2 G_3 G_5	G_1	G_2	H	K	—	G_4	—	EK28
—	—	0.07	Conversion Conductance = 6.5 μmhos at — 38 volts Grid (G_1) Bias. Grid No. 2 100 V. at 5.0 mA. Osc. Grid (G_1) Current 0.3 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω . Cathode Resistor 190 Ω .	26	M	H	H	K G_2	G_2	G_1	G_2 G_3	A	—	G_4	—	EK3
—	—	0.07	Conversion Conductance = 2 μmhos at — 25 volts Grid (G_1) Bias. Grid No. 2 200 V. at 2.5 mA. Osc. Grid (G_1) Current 0.3 mA maximum. Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω . Cathode Resistor 500 Ω .	30	M	H	A	G_2 G_3	G_1	G_2	H	K	—	G_4	—	EK32

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
EL1	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	0.4	250	32	-18.5	250	4.5	2800	—	0.048
EL2	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	0.2	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
EL3N EL3NG	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	0.9	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
EL5 EL5G	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	1.3	250	72	-14	275	7.0	8500	—	0.022
EL6	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	1.2	250	72	-7	250	8.0	14,500	—	0.02
EL11 EL11N	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	0.9	250	36	-6	250	4.0	9000	—	0.05
EL12	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	1.2	250	72	-7	250	8.0	15,000	—	0.025
EL22	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	0.7	250	44	-7	250	5.2	9500	—	—
EL32	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	0.2	250	32	-18	250	5.0	2800	—	0.07
EL33 EL33A EL33B	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier Class "AB" Power Amplifier (two Valves)	H	6.3	0.9	250 250	36 Zero Signal 2 x 24 Max. Signal 2 x 28.5	-6 See Note	250 250	4.0 Zero Signal 2 x 2.8 Max. Signal 2 x 4.6	9000 —	— —	0.05 —

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance μμF	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
7000	See Note	1.1	Power output = 2.8 W. at 10% Total Harmonic Distortion or 1.4 W. at 5% Total Harmonic Distortion.	26	NC	H	H	K G ₂	NC	NC	G ₁	A	—	G ₁	—	EL1
★	★	0.6	★ For data and notes refer type EL32.	26	NC	H	H	K G ₂	NC	NC	G ₁	A	—	G ₁	—	EL2
★	★	0.8	★ For data and notes refer type EL33.	26	NC	H	H	K G ₂ M	NC	G ₁	G ₁	A	—	—	—	EL3N
				30	NC	H	A	G ₂	G ₁	—	H	K M	—	—	—	EL3NQ
3500	8.8	0.8	Cathode Resistor for Self-bias 175 Ω. Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	26	NC	H	H	K G ₂ M	NC	G ₁	G ₁	A	—	—	—	EL5
				30	NC	H	A	G ₂	G ₁	—	H	K G ₃	—	—	—	EL5Q
3500	8.0	0.7	Cathode Resistor for Self-bias 90 Ω. Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	26	NC	H	H	K G ₂ M	NC	G ₁	G ₂	A	—	—	—	EL6
7000	4.5	0.8	Cathode Resistor for Self-bias 150 Ω. Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	27	G ₂	G ₁	K G ₃	NC	H	H	NC	A	—	—	—	EL11
					G ₂	G ₁	K G ₂ M	NC	H	H	NC	A	—	—	—	EL11N
3500	8.0	0.7	Cathode Resistor for Self-bias 90 Ω. Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	27	G ₂	G ₁	K M G ₃	NC	H	H	NC	A	—	—	—	EL12
5750	5.2	1.0	Cathode Resistor for Self-bias 140 Ω. Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	29	H	A	G ₂	NC	NC	G ₁	K G ₃	H	—	—	—	EL22
8000	3.6	—	Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	30	NC	H	A	G ₂	NC	—	H	K G ₂	—	G ₁	—	EL32
Plate to Plate 10,000	7000	1.0	Cathode Resistor for Self-bias 150 Ω. Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	30	NC	H	A	G ₂	G ₁	—	H	K G ₂	—	—	—	EL33
			NC		H	A	G ₂	G ₁	—	H	K M G ₂	—	—	—	EL33A	
	8.2		M		H	A	G ₂	G ₁	—	H	K G ₃	—	—	—	EL33B	

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage	Plate current	Grid bias (approx.)	Screen voltage	Screen current	Mutual conductance	Amplification factor	Plate resistance
			T Y P E	Volt-age Volts	Cur-rent Amps	Volts	Milli-amps	Volts	Volts	Milli-amps	μ mhos		Meg-ohms
EL34	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	1.5	250 See Note	100	-13.5	265	14.9	11,000	—	0.015
		Class "AB" Power Amplifier (two Valves)				Supply 375	Zero Signal 2 x 75 Max. Signal 2 x 95	See Note	See Note	Zero Signal 2 x 11.5 Max. Signal 2 x 22	—	—	—
		Class "B" Power Amplifier (two Valves)				775 See Note	Zero Signal 2 x 25 Max. Signal 2 x 91	-39	See Note	Zero Signal 2 x 3 Max. Signal 2 x 19	—	—	—
		Class "A" Power Amplifier (Triode Connected)				See Note	70	See Note	—	—	—	—	—
		Class "AB" Power Amplifier (two Valves Triode Connected)				See Note	Zero Signal 2 x 65 Max. Signal 2 x 71	See Note	—	—	—	—	—
EL35	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	1.35	250	72	-15.5	250	8.0	5000	—	0.0155
		Class "AB" Power Amplifier (two Valves Self-bias)				360	Zero Signal 2 x 44 Max. Signal 2 x 53	See Note	270	Zero Signal 8.5 Max. Signal 17.5	—	—	—
		Class "AB" Power Amplifier (two Valves fixed bias)				360	Zero Signal 2 x 44 Max. Signal 2 x 70	26	270	Zero Signal 8.5 Max. Signal 19.5	—	—	—
EL37	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	1.4	250	100	-13.5	270	13.5	11,000	—	0.0185
EL38	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Line Output Amplifier	H	6.3	1.4	600	42	-22	400	5.0	7000	—	0.043
						250	100	-7	250	13.0	14,300	—	0.021
EL41	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	0.71	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
2000	11.0	1.0	Plate supply voltage = 265 V. Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	30												EL34
Plate to Plate 3400	35.0		Total Harmonic Distortion 5%. Cathode Bias Resistor 130 Ω . Common Series Screen Resistor 470 Ω (375 V. supply).													
Plate to Plate 11,000	100.0		Plate supply voltage = 800 V. Common Series Screen Resistor 750 Ω (400 V. supply). R.M.S. Grid to Grid volts = 23.4. Total Harmonic Distortion 5%.		G ₂	H	A	G ₂	G ₁	NC	H	K	—	—	—	
3000	6.0		Screen tied to Anode (375 V. supply). Cathode Bias Resistor 370 Ω . Total Harmonic Distortion 8%.													
Plate to Plate 5000	16.5		Screen tied to Anode (400 V. supply). Cathode Bias Resistor 220 Ω . R.M.S. Grid to Grid volts = 22. Total Harmonic Distortion 3%.													
2500	6.0	1.0	Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. Cathode Resistor for Self-bias 180 Ω .	30												EL35
Plate to Plate 7000	21.0		Total Harmonic Distortion 3%. Cathode Bias Resistor 250 Ω .		—	H	A	G ₂	G ₁	—	H	K G ₂	—	—	—	
Plate to Plate 6250	26.0		Total Harmonic Distortion 3%.													
2500	10.5	1.0	Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. Cathode Resistor for Self-bias 120 Ω .	30	—	H	A	G ₂	G ₁	—	H	K G ₂	—	—	—	EL37
		1.2	Peak Plate Voltage = 4 kV. maximum.	30	G ₂	H	NC	G ₂	G ₁	—	H	K	—	A	—	EL38
★	★	1.0	★ For data and notes refer type 6M5.	28	H	A	IC	NC	G ₂	G ₁	K G ₂	H	—	—	—	EL41

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milliamps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milliamps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Megohms
			TYP E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
EL42	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6·3	0·2	225	26	See Note	225	4·1	3200	—	0·09
EL50	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "B" Power Amplifier (two Valves)	H	6·3	1·35	775 See Note	Zero Signal 2 x 15 Max. Signal 2 x 70	— 40	See Note	Zero Signal 2 x 1·0 Max. Signal 2 x 24	—	—	—
EL51	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6·3	1·9	750 500	60 87	— 37·5 — 20·0	750 500	10·0 13·0	8000 11,000	— —	0·05 0·033
EL60	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier Class "AB" Power Amplifier	H	6·3	1·35	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
EL70	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6·3	0·45	100	31	— 9	100	2·2	5000	—	0·015
EL80	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier Class "AB ₁ " Power Amplifier	H	6·3	0·71	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
EL81	LINE OUTPUT PENTODE	Line Output Amplifier and Class "B" Power Amplifier	H	6·3	1·05	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	—
EL83	PENTODE	Video Amplifier	H	6·3	0·71	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
EL91	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6·3	0·2	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
EM1	TUNING INDICATOR with TRIODE	Tuning Indicator	H	6·3	0·2	Target Volts 250	Target Current 0·13	0 for Shadow Angle 74°	—	—	—	—	—
EM2	TUNING INDICATOR with TRIODE	Tuning Indicator	H	6·3	0·2	Target Volts 250	Target Current 0·15	0 for Max. Shadow Angle	—	—	—	—	—

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resist- ance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C		B.S
9000	2.8	0.2	Total Harmonic Distortion 12%. Cathode Bias Resistor 360 Ω .	28	H	A	IC	NC	G ₂	G ₁	K G ₃	H	—	—	—	EL42
Plate to Plate 18,000	80	0.8	Plate supply voltage = 800 V. Series Screen Resistor 500 Ω . (400 V. supply). Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. R.M.S. Grid to Grid volts = 28.	26	NC	H	H	K M	G ₂	G ₁	G ₂	NC	—	A	—	EL50
—	—	1.5		26	NC	H	H	K G ₂	NC	G ₁	G ₂	NC	—	A	—	EL51
★	★	1.1	★ For data and notes refer type EL34.	33	H	G ₂	A	NC	NC	G ₂	G ₁	K	H	—	—	EL60
3000	1.25	—														EL70
★	★	1.0	★ For data and notes refer type 6M5.	32	G ₂	G ₁	K G ₃	H	H	IC	A	IC	NC	—	—	EL80
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 21A6.	32	IC	G ₁	K	H	H	IC	IC	G ₂	G ₂	A	—	EL81
—	—	0.1	★ For data and notes refer type 15A6.	32	G ₂	G ₁	K	H	H	G ₂	A	S	NC	—	—	EL83
★	★	0.5	★ For data and notes refer type 6AM5.	21	G ₁	K G ₃	H	H	A	NC	G ₂	—	—	—	—	EL91
—	—	—	Triode Plate Resistor 2.0 meg. Triode Plate Current 0.095 mA. Shadow Angle 0° for — 5 volts Grid (G ₁ ^t) Bias.	26	NC	H	H	K	NC	G ₁ ^t	T	A ^t DE	—	—	—	EM1
—	—	—	Triode Plate Resistor 2.0 meg. Triode Plate Current 0.1 mA. Min. Shadow Angle at — 6 volts Grid (G ₁ ^t) Bias.	26	NC	H	H	K	G ₁ ^t	G ₁ ^t	T	A ^t DE	—	—	—	EM2

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate volt- age	Plate cur- rent	Grid bias (ap- prox.)	Screen volt- age	Screen cur- rent	Mutual con- ductance μmhos	Ampli- fication factor	Plate resist- ance
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts	Cur- rent Amps	Volts	Milli- amps	Volts	Volts	Milli- amps			Meg- ohms
EM3	TUNING INDICATOR with TRIODE	Tuning Indicator	H	6.3	0.2	Target Volts 250	Target Current 0.3	0 for Max. Shadow Angle	—	—	—	—	—
EM4	TUNING INDICATOR with TRIODES	Tuning Indicator	H	6.3	0.2	★	★	★	—	—	—	—	—
EM34	TUNING INDICATOR with TRIODES	Tuning Indicator	H	6.3	0.2	Target Volts 250	Target Current 2.0	0 for Shadow Angle of 90° in each case	—	—	—	—	—
EN31	GAS-FILLED TRIODE	Relaxation Oscillator	H	6.3	1.3	1000 Peak Max.	10 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Half-wave Rectifier				350 Max.	D.C. Output 40 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
EQ40	ENNEODE	F.M. Detector and Limiter	H	6.3	0.2	★	★	★	★	★	—	—	★
EQ80	ENNEODE	F.M. Detector and Limiter	H	6.3	0.2	★	★	★	★	★	—	—	★
EY51	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	H	6.3	0.09	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
EY70	HALF-WAVE RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	H	6.3	0.45	Max. R.M.S. 300	D.C. Output 45 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
EY80	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Booster Diode	H	6.3	0.9	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
EY91	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	H	6.3	0.42	Max. R.M.S. 250	D.C. Output 75 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
—	—	—	Triode Plate Resistor 1.0 meg. Triode Plate Current 0.2 mA. Min. Shadow Angle at — 21 volts Grid (G_1^1) Bias.	26	NC	H	H	K G_1^1	NC	G_1^1	T	A ^t DE	—	—	—	EM3
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type EM34.	26	NC	H	H	K G_1^1	A ¹ DE ¹	G_1^1	T	A ¹¹ DE ¹¹	—	—	—	EM4
—	—	—	Dual sensitivity type. Triode Plate Resistor 1.0 meg for each plate lead. Min. Shadow Angles occur at — 5 volts and — 16 volts Grid (G_1^1) Bias, respectively.	30	NC	H	A ¹ DE ¹	G_1^1	T	A ¹¹ DE ¹¹	H	K G_1^1	—	—	—	EM34
—	—	2-3	Valve voltage drop 33 V. Grid Resistor not less than 750 Ω per max. instantaneous unit voltage applied to the Grid. Frequency limit 150 Kc/s.	30	NC	H	NC	—	G_1	—	H	K	—	A	—	EN31
—	—		Grid connected to Cathode Condenser Input to Filter 6 μF maximum. Plate Supply Impedance = 100 Ω minimum.													
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 6BE7.	28	H	A	G_2 G_4 G_6	G_5	G_1	G_3	G_7 K	H	—	—	—	EQ40
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 6BE7.	32	G_2 G_4 G_6	G_3	K G_7	H	H	A	G_1	K G_7	G_5	—	—	EQ80
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 6X2.	3	H K	H	A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	EY51
—	—	—														EY70
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 19X3.	32	1C	1C	K	H	H	1C	1C	1C	A	—	—	EY60
—	—	—	Condenser Input to Filter 32 μF maximum. Plate Supply Impedance = 100 Ω minimum.	21	A	K	H	H	A	NC	NC	—	—	—	—	EY01

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts	Cur- rent Amps								
EZ2	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	H	6.3	0.4	Max. R.M.S. 2 x 350	D.C. Output 60 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
EZ2 / 6X5GT	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	H	6.3	0.6	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
EZ3	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	H	6.3	0.65	Max. R.M.S. 2 x 400	D.C. Output 100 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
EZ4	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	H	6.3	0.9	Max. R.M.S. 2 x 400	D.C. Output 175 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
EZ11	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	H	6.3	0.29	Max. R.M.S. 2 x 250	D.C. Output 60 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
EZ12	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	H	6.3	0.85	Max. R.M.S. 2 x 500	D.C. Output 100 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
EZ35	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	H	6.3	0.6	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
EZ40	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	H	6.3	0.6	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
EZ41	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	H	6.3	0.4	Max. R.M.S. 2 x 250	D.C. Output 60 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
EZ80	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	H	6.3	0.6	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
EZ82	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	H	6.3	0.6	Max. R.M.S. 2 x 300† 2 x 260*	D.C. Output 80† Max. 50* Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
F443N	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	4.0	2.0	300	83	—40	300	4.6	3900	—	0.02
						550	45	—30	200	1.4	3200	—	0.03

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resist- ance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
—	—	—	Condenser Input to Filter 16 μF maximum. Plate Supply Impedance per Plate = 500 Ω min.	26	NC	H	H	K	A ^I	NC	NC	A ^{II}	—	—	—	EZ2
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 6X5GT.	26	NC	H	H	K	A ^I	NC	NC	A ^{II}	—	—	—	EZ2 / 6X5GT
—	—	—	Condenser Input to Filter 16 μF maximum. Plate Supply Impedance per Plate = 300 Ω min.	26	NC	H	H	K	A ^{II}	NC	NC	A ^I	—	—	—	EZ3
—	—	—	Condenser Input to Filter 16 μF maximum. Plate Supply Impedance per Plate = 300 Ω min.	26	NC	H	H	K	A ^{II}	NC	NC	A ^I	—	—	—	EZ4
—	—	—	Condenser Input to Filter 60 μF maximum. Plate Supply Impedance per Plate = 600 Ω min.	27	A ^I	K	M	NC	H	H	NC	A ^{II}	—	—	—	EZ11
—	—	—	Condenser Input to Filter 32 μF maximum. Plate Supply Impedance per Plate = 300 Ω min.	27	A ^I	K	NC	NC	H	H	NC	A ^{II}	—	—	—	EZ12
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 6X5G.	30	NC	H	A ^I	NC	A ^{II}	NC	H	K	—	—	—	EZ35
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 6V4.	28	H	A ^I	NC	NC	NC	A ^{II}	K	H	—	—	—	EZ40
—	—	—	Condenser Input to Filter 32 μF . Plate Supply Impedance = 300 Ω min.	28	H	A ^I	NC	NC	NC	A ^{II}	K	H	—	—	—	EZ41
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 6V4.	32	A ^I	NC	K	H	H	NC	A ^{II}	NC	NC	—	—	EZ80
—	—	—	† With heater connected to Cathode Plate Supply Imped- ance per Plate = 215 Ω min. * With heater not connected to Cathode Plate Supply Impedance per Plate = 150 Ω min.	32	A ^I	NC	K	H	H	NC	A ^{II}	NC	NC	—	—	EZ82
3600 12,000	10-3 12-0	3-0	Cathode Bias Resistor 455 Ω . Total Harmonic Distortion 10% in each case. Cathode Bias Resistor 650 Ω .	14 15	A F+	F A	G ₁ G ₁	F G ₂	G ₁ F-	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	F443N

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts	Cur- rent Amps								
GZ32 GZ32 / 5V46	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	H	5.0	2.0	Max. R.M.S. 2 x 500	D.C. Output 125 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
KB2	TWIN DIODE	Detector, Rectifier	H	2.0	0.095	Peak 125 Max. per Plate	0.5 Max. per Plate	—	—	—	—	—	—
KBC1	Duo-DIODE TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	F	2.0	0.115	135	2.5	-4.5	—	—	1000	16	0.016
KBC32	Duo-DIODE TRIODE	Detector A.F. Amplifier	F	2.0	0.05	100	2.4	0	—	—	1200	25	0.021
KC1	AMPLIFIER TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	F	2.0	0.065	135	1.2	-1.5	—	—	600	25	0.04
KC3	AMPLIFIER TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	F	2.0	0.21	135	3.0	-2.8	—	—	2500	30	0.012
KC4	AMPLIFIER TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier	F	2.0	0.1	135	2.2	-1.5	—	—	1400	30	0.0215
KCF30	TRIODE PENTODE	Frequency Converter	F	2.0	0.2	100 120	— 0.53	(G ₁ ^b) 0 (G ₁ ^p) -1.5	— 60	— 0.97	1700 260 Conv.	18 —	— —
KCM1	TRIODE HEXODE	Frequency Converter	F	2.0	0.18	135	1.0	(G ₁ ^b) -0.5	55	1.2	Conv. 325	—	1.5

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
—	—	—	Condenser Input to Filter 60 μF . Plate Supply Impedance per Plate = 150 Ω min.	30	NC	H	NC	A ¹	NC	A ¹¹	NC	H K	—	—	—	GZ32 GZ32 / 5V4Q
—	—	—		12	D ₁	D ₂	F+ M	F- K	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	KB2
—	—	3-1	As R.C. Amplifier (135 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.2 meg. Grid Bias — 2 volts. Plate Current 0.35 mA. Gain = 12.5.	26 17	M F+	F- A	F+ D ₁	NC D ₂	D ₁ M	D ₂ F-	NC —	A —	— —	G ₁ G ₁	— —	KB01
—	—	3-1	As R.C. Amplifier (120 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.1 meg. Grid Bias — 0.9 volts. Plate Current 0.5 mA.	30	M	F+	A	D ₁	D ₂	—	F-	—	—	G ₁	—	KB032
—	—	3-5	As R.C. Amplifier (135 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.32 meg. Grid Bias — 1.5 volts. Plate Current 0.18 mA. Gain = 19.	26	NC	F	F	NC	NC	G ₁	NC	A	—	—	—	K01
—	—	6-3	Designed to drive a class B Output Valve KDD1 using a Driver Transformer having a ratio of 2 : (1 + 1).	26	NC	F	F	NC	NC	G ₁	NC	A	—	—	—	K03
—	—	2-9	As R.C. Amplifier (135 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.2 meg. Grid Bias — 1.5 volts. Plate Current 0.32 mA. Gain = 21.5.	26	M	F	F	NC	NC	G ₁	NC	A	—	—	—	K04
— —	— —	2-0 0-01	Conversion Conductance = 10 μmhos at — 14 volts Grid (G _{1P}) Bias. Triode Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω returned to F+. Peak Osc. Grid Voltage applied to Pentode Grid No. 3 = 8 V. min.	30	M	F+	A ^P	G _{2P}	G ₁ ^t	A ^t	F-	NC	—	G _{1P}	—	K0F30
—	—	0-05	Conversion Conductance = 3 μmhos at — 8 volts Grid (G _{1h}) Bias. Osc. Plate 70 V. at 3.0 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 25,000 Ω . Osc. Grid Current 0.28 mA. Osc. G _m = 1300 μmhos .	26	M	F	F	NC	A ^t	G ₁ ^t G _{2h}	G _{2h} G _{4h}	A ^h	—	G _{1h}	—	KCN1

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			TYP E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
KDD1	TWIN POWER OUTPUT TRIODE	Class "B" Power Amplifier	F	2.0	0.22	135	Zero Signal 2 x 1.5 Max. Signal 2 x 14	0	—	—	—	—	—
KF1	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	F	2.0	0.2	135	3.0	0	135	1.0	1800	—	0.9
KF2	MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	F	2.0	0.2	135	3.0	0	135	1.0	1300	—	1.1
KF3 KF3G	MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	F	2.0	0.045	135	2.0	-0.5	135	0.6	650	—	1.3
KF4	SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE	R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	F	2.0	0.065	135	2.6	-0.5	135	1.0	800	—	0.8
KF35	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	F	2.0	0.05	120	1.45	-1.5	60	0.5	1080	—	—
KK2 KK2G	OCTODE	Frequency Converter	F	2.0	0.13	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
KK32	OCTODE	Frequency Converter	F	2.0	0.13	135	0.7	(G_4) -0.5	(G_{8+9}) 45	0.7	Conv. 270	—	2.5
KL2	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	2.0	0.265	135	13.0	-12	135	2.0	2000	—	0.03
KL4 KL4G	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	2.0	0.15	135	7.0	-5	135	1.1	2100	—	0.13

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS												TYPE No.
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.	B.S.		
10,000	2.0	—	Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	26	NC	F	F	NC	A ¹¹	G ₁ ¹	G ₁ ¹¹	A ¹	—	—	—	KDD1	
—	—	0.01	Plate Current Cut-off at 3.5 volts Grid Bias.	24	G ₂	NC	F	F	G ₂	G ₁	M	—	—	A	—	KF1	
				17	F	G ₂	M	G ₁	G ₃	F	—	—	—	A	—		
—	—	0.01	Mutual Conductance = 2 μmhos at — 16 volts Grid Bias.	24	G ₂	NC	F	F	G ₂	G ₁	M	—	—	A	—	KF2	
				17	F	G ₂	M	G ₁	G ₃	F	—	—	—	A	—		
—	—	0.006	Mutual Conductance = 6.5 μmhos at — 13.5 volts Grid Bias.	26	M	F	F	NC	G ₂	NC	G ₂	A	—	G ₁	—	KF3 KF3G	
				30	M	F	A	G ₂	NC	—	F	NC	—	G ₁	—		
—	—	0.008	Plate Current Cut-off at — 7 volts Grid Bias. As R.C. Amplifier (135 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg Plate Resistor 0.32 meg Screen Resistor 0.64 meg. Bias — 1.5 volts (Cathode Current 0.41 mA). Gain = 72.	26	M	F	F	NC	G ₂	NC	G ₂	A	—	G ₁	—	KF4	
—	—	0.1	Mutual Conductance = 10 μmhos at — 9.5 volts Grid Bias.	30	M	F+	A	G ₂	G ₂	—	F—	—	—	G ₁	—	KF35	
—	—	0.07	★ For data and notes refer type KK32.	26	M	F— G ₆	F+	NC	G ₂	G ₁	G ₃ G ₅	A	—	G ₄	—	KK2	
				20	F—	M	A	G ₂	G ₁	G ₃ G ₅	F+	—	—	G ₄	—		
				30	M	F+	A	G ₃ G ₅	G ₁	G ₂	F—	NC	—	G ₄	—	KK2G	
—	—	0.07	Conversion Conductance = 2 μmhos at — 12 volts Grid (G ₄) Bias. Grid No. 2 135 V. at 2.1 mA. Osc. voltage = 8.5 V. R.M.S.	30	M	F+	A	G ₃ G ₅	G ₁	G ₂	F— G ₆	—	—	G ₄	—	KK32	
6000	0.8	—		26	NC	F G ₃	F	NC	NC	G ₁	G ₂	A	—	—	—	KL2	
10,000	0.44	—	Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	26	NC	F G ₃	F	NC	NC	G ₁	G ₂	A	—	—	—	KL4	
				30	NC	F+	A	G ₃	G ₁	—	F— G ₅	NC	—	—	—	KL4G	

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate volt- age	Plate cur- rent	Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts	Screen volt- age	Screen cur- rent	Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos	Ampli- fication factor	Plate resist- ance
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts	Cur- rent Amps	Volts	Milli- amps	Volts	Milli- amps	Volts	Milli- amps	—	Meg- ohms
KL5	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	2.0	0.1	135	8.5	-6.5	135	1.5	1700	—	0.135
KL35	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	F	2.0	0.15	135	5.6	-4.5	135	—	2200	—	0.15
KLL32	TWIN POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Push- pull Power Amplifier	F	2.0	0.3	135	Zero Signal 3.8 Max. Signal 16.9	-11.3	135	Max. Signal 5.7	—	—	—
KT61	POWER OUTPUT TETRODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	0.95	250	40	See Note	250	7.5	10,500	—	0.075
KT71	POWER OUTPUT TETRODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	48.0	0.16	175	70	-9.8	175	12	—	—	—
N76	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	6.3	0.64	★	★	★	★	★	—	—	—
PL21	GAS-FILLED TETRODE	Relay Service	H	6.3	0.6	★	—	★	★	—	—	—	—
PL33	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	19.0	0.3	225	32	-5.3	225	3.4	9000	—	0.06
PL36	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Line Output Amplifier	H	30.0	0.3	200	75	-5.5	200	9.0	13,500	—	0.02
PL31	LINE OUTPUT PENTODE	Line Output Amplifier and Class "B" Power Amplifier	H	21.5	0.3	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	—
PL32	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Frame Output Amplifier, Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	16.5	0.3	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
PL33	VIDEO OUTPUT PENTODE	Video Amplifier	H	15.0	0.3	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
PY31	HALF-WAVE RECTIFIER	Half- wave Rectifier	H	17.0	0.3	Max. R.M.S. 250	D.C. Output 125 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS												TYPE No.
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.	B.S.		
16,000	0.53	0.6	Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	26	NC	F	F G ₂	NC	NC	G ₁	G ₂	A	—	—	—	—	KL5
19,000	0.34		Fixed Bias condition. Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	30	—	F+	A	G ₂	G ₁	—	F G ₂	—	—	—	—	—	KL35
Plate to Plate 16,000	1.2	—	Total Harmonic Distortion 2.8%.	30	NC	F	A ^{II}	G ₁ ^{II}	G ₁ ^I	A ^I	F G ₂ ^I G ₂ ^{II}	G ₂ ^I G ₂ ^{II}	—	—	—	—	KL32
6000	4.3	1.6	Cathode Bias Resistor 90 Ω . Total Harmonic Distortion 8%.	30	NC	H	A	G ₂	G ₁	—	H	K	—	—	—	—	KT61
2500	5.0	1.2	Cathode Resistor for Self-bias 120 Ω . Total Harmonic Distortion 9%.	30	NC	H	A	G ₂	G ₁	—	H	K	—	—	—	—	KT71
★	★	0.3	★ For data and notes refer type 6BJ5.	21	G ₁	K G ₂	H	H	A	IC	G ₂	—	—	—	—	—	N78
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 2D21.	21	G ₁	K	H	H	G ₂	A	G ₂	—	—	—	—	—	PL21
7000	3.3	1.0	Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	30	NC	H	A	G ₂	G ₁	—	H	K G ₂	—	—	—	—	PL33
—	—	1.2	Peak Plate voltage = 4 kV. maximum.	30	G ₂	H	NC	G ₂	G ₁	—	H	K	—	A	—	—	PL38
—	—	0.8	★ For data and notes refer type 21A6.	32	IC	G ₁	K	H	H	G ₂	IC	G ₂	G ₂	A	—	—	PL81
★	★	0.1	★ For data and notes refer type 16A5.	32	IC	G ₁	K G ₂	H	H	IC	A	IC	G ₂	—	—	—	PL82
—	—	0.1	★ For data and notes refer type 15A6.	32	G ₂	G ₁	K	H	H	G ₂	A	S	NC	—	—	—	PL83
—	—	—	Condenser Input to Filter 60 μF maximum. Plate Supply Impedance 175 Ω minimum.	30	NC	H	NC	—	A	—	H	K	—	—	—	—	PY31

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
PY80	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Booster Diode	H	19.0	0.3	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
PY81	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Booster Diode	F	17.0	0.3	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
PY82	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	H	19.0	0.3	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
PZ30	FULL-WAVE RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	H	52.0	0.3	Max. R.M.S. 240	200 per Plate Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
RL7	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	U.H.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.3	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
RL16	OSCILLATOR TRIODE	U.H.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.43	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
RL18	OSCILLATOR TRIODE	U.H.F. Amplifier	H	6.3	0.5	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
TH1	THERMO-COUPLE	Thermo-Couple	—	—	0 to 0.015	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TH2	THERMO-COUPLE	Thermo-Couple	—	—	0 to 0.03	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TH3	THERMO-COUPLE	Thermo-Couple	—	—	0 to 0.075	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TH4	THERMO-COUPLE	Thermo-Couple	—	—	0 to 0.15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TH5	THERMO-COUPLE	Thermo-Couple	—	—	0 to 0.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U30	CURRENT REGULATOR	Current Regulator	F	70 to 122.5	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 19X3.	32	IC	IC	K	H	H	IC	IC	IC	A	—	—	PY80
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 17Z3.	32	IC	IC	IC	F	F	IC	IC	IC	A	K	—	PY81
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type 19Y3.	32	IC	IC	K	H	H	IC	IC	IC	A	—	—	PY82
—	—	—	Condenser Input to Filter $50\ \mu\text{F}$ ma in m. Plate Supply Impedance per Plate = $50\ \Omega$ min.	30	NC	H	A ^I	K ^I	A ^{II}	H _t	H	K ^{II}	—	—	—	PZ30
—	—	0.02	★ For data and notes refer type EF54.	33	H	A	G ₂	K _{G₂} S	K _{G₂} S	G ₁	K _{G₂} S	K _{G₂} S	H	—	—	RL7
—	—	3.1	★ For data and notes refer type EC52.	33	H	G ₁	K	A	NC	NC	NC	NC	H	—	—	RL16
—	—	1.3	★ For data and notes refer type EC53.	16	H	K	H	G ₁	A	—	—	—	—	—	—	RL18 +
—	—	—	12 mV at 10 mA heater current. Thermo-resistance $5.5\ \Omega$. Heater Resistance $75\ \Omega$.	10	—E	F	+E	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	TH1
—	—	—	12 mV at 20 mA heater current. Thermo-resistance $3.0\ \Omega$. Heater Resistance $23\ \Omega$.	10	—E	F	+E	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	TH2
—	—	—	12 mV at 40 mA heater current. Thermo-resistance $3.0\ \Omega$. Heater Resistance $7.3\ \Omega$.	10	—E	F	+E	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	TH3
—	—	—	12 mV at 100 mA heater current. Thermo-resistance $3.0\ \Omega$. Heater Resistance $2.2\ \Omega$.	10	—E	F	+E	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	TH4
—	—	—	12 mV at 200 mA heater current. Thermo-resistance $3.0\ \Omega$. Heater Resistance $1.1\ \Omega$.	10	—E	F	+E	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	TH5
—	—	—		30	NC	NC	R	NC	NC	NC	R	NC	—	—	—	U30

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli- amps	Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli- amps	Mutual con- ductance μ mhos	Amplifi- cation factor	Plate resistance Meg- ohms
			T Y P E	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
U52 / 5U4G	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Full-wave Rectifier	F	5.0	2.25	Max. R.M.S. 2 x 500	D.C. Output 250 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
U76	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	H	30.0	0.16	Max. R.M.S. 250	D.C. Output 100 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
UAF41	DIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF PENTODE	Detector, R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	H	12.6	0.1	200	6.0	-2.4	See Note	1.9	1900	—	1.3
UAF42	DIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF PENTODE	Detector, R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	H	12.6	0.1	200	5.0	-2	85 See Note	1.5	2000	—	1.0
UB41	TWIN DIODE	Detector, Rectifier	H	19.0	0.1	150 Max. per Plate	9.0 Max. per Plate	—	—	—	—	—	—
UB61	DUO-DIODE TRIODE	Detector, A.F. Amplifier	H	12.6	0.1	200	3.0	-1.7	—	—	2000	65	0.033
UBC41	DUO-DIODE TRIODE	Detector, A.F. Amplifier	H	14.0	0.1	170	1.5	-1.55	—	—	1650	70	0.042
UBF2	DUO-DIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	Detector, R.F. Amplifier	H	12.6	0.1	200	5.0	-2	100	1.6	1800	—	1.0

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resist- ance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
—	—	—	Condenser Input to Filter 8 μF . Plate Supply Impedance per Plate = 310 Ω min.	30	NC	F	—	A ^H	—	A ^I	—	F	—	—	—	U52 / 5U4G
—	—	—	Plate Supply Impedance per Plate = 100 Ω min.	30	NC	H	—	—	A	—	H	K	—	—	—	U76
—	—	0-002	Series Screen Resistor 44,000 Ω (200 V. supply). Mutual Conductance = 19 μmhos at — 34 volts Grid Bias. As R.C. Amplifier (170 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 0.7 meg. Plate Resistor 0.2 meg. Screen Resistor 0.73 meg. Cathode Resistor 2700 Ω . Gain = 78.	28	H	A	D	IC	G ₁	G ₂	K G ₃ S	H	—	—	—	UAF41
—	—	0-002	Series Screen Resistor 76,000 Ω (200 V. supply). Mutual Conductance = 20 μmhos at — 34 volts Grid Bias. As R.C. Amplifier (170 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 0.7 meg. Plate Resistor 0.22 meg. Screen Resistor 0.82 meg. Cathode Resistor 2700 Ω . Gain = 80.	28	H	A	D	G ₃	G ₂	G ₁	K S	H	—	—	—	UAF42
—	—	—		28	H	NC	K ^H	D ₂	S	D ₁	K ^I	H	—	—	—	UB41
—	—	—		30	H	M	A	NC	D ₂	K	D ₁	H	—	G ₁	—	UBC1
—	—	1.3	As R.C. Amplifier (170 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 0.68 meg. Plate Resistor 0.22 meg. Cathode Resistor 5600 Ω . Gain = 44.	28	H	A	G ₁	S	D ₂	D ₁	K	H	—	—	—	UBC41
—	—	0-002		30	H	M	A	G ₂	D ₂	K	D ₁	H	—	G ₁	—	UBF2

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts	Cur- rent Amps								
UBF11	DUO-DIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF PENTODE	Detector, R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	H	20.0	0.1	200	5.0	-2	80	1.7	1800	—	1.5
UBF80	DUO-DIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	Detector, R.F. Amplifier	H	17.0	0.1	200	5.0	-2	See Note	1.75	2200	—	1.0
UBL1	DUO-DIODE POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Detector, Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	55.0	0.1	200	55	-11.5	200	11.0	8500	—	0.02
UBL21	DUO-DIODE POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Detector, Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	55.0	0.1	200	55.0	-13	200	9.5	8000	—	0.025
						180	61.0	-10	180	10.0	9000	—	0.022
						100	32.5	-5.3	100	5.5	7500	—	0.025
UCH4	TRIODE HEPTODE	Frequency Converter	H	20.0	0.1	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
UCH11	TRIODE HEXODE	Frequency Converter	H	20.0	0.1	200	2.5	(G_1^h) -2	(G_{2+4}^h) 80 See Note	3.0	Conv. 750	—	1.0
UCH21	TRIODE HEPTODE	Frequency Converter	H	20.0	0.1	200	3.5	(G_1^h) -2	(G_{2+4}^h) 100 See Note	6.5	Conv. 750	—	1.0
UCH41	TRIODE HEXODE	Frequency Converter	H	14.0	0.1	200	3.0	(G_1^h) -2.2	(G_{2+4}^h) 105 See Note	2.1	Conv. 550	—	1.0

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
—	—	0.002	As R.C. Amplifier (200 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.2 meg. Screen Resistor 0.7 meg. Cathode Resistor 2400 Ω . Gain = 82.	27	G ₂	G ₁	G ₂ K M	A	H	H	D ₁	D ₂	—	—	—	UBF11
—	—	0.0025	Series Screen Resistor 68,000 Ω (200 V. supply). Mutual Conductance = 22 μmhos at — 31.5 volts Grid Bias.	32	G ₂	G ₁	K S	H	H	A	D ₁	D ₂	G ₂	—	—	UBF30
3500	5.2	0.8	Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.	30	H	NC	A	G ₂	D ₂	K G ₃	D ₁	H	—	G ₁	—	UBL1
3500	4.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3000	4.8	1.2	Total Harmonic Distortion 10% in each case.	29	H	A	G ₁	G ₂	D ₂	D ₁	K G ₂	H	—	—	—	UBL21
3600	1.35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	0.002	★ For data and notes refer type UCH21.	30	H	K M G ₂	A ^h	G ₂ ^h G ₄ ^h	G ₁ ^t	G ₃ ^h	A ^t	H	—	G ₁ ^h	—	UCH4
—	—	0.001	Series Screen Resistor 40,000 Ω (200 V. supply). Conversion Conductance = 7.5 μmhos at — 18 volts Grid (G ₁ ^b) Bias. Osc. Plate 200 V. at 2.8 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω . Osc. Grid Current 0.16 mA. Osc. G _m = 3000 μmhos .	27	G ₂ ^h G ₄ ^h	G ₁ ^h	K M	A ^h	H	H	G ₂ ^t G ₂ ^h	A ^t	—	—	—	UCH11
—	—	0.002	Series Screen Resistor 15,500 Ω (200 V. supply). Conversion Conductance = 7.5 μmhos at — 28 volts Grid (G ₁ ^b) Bias. Osc. Plate Current 4.1 mA through 20,000 Ω (200 V. supply). Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω . Osc. Grid Current 0.19 mA.	29	H	A ^h	A ^t	G ₁ ^t G ₄ ^h	G ₂ ^h G ₄ ^h	G ₁ ^h G ₂ ^h	H	—	—	—	K G ₂ ^h S	UCH21
—	—	0.1	Screen connected to junction of two Re-istors R ₁ and R ₂ in series, R ₁ of 22,000 Ω is connected to B+ and R ₂ of 47,000 Ω to B—. Conversion Conductance = 5 μmhos at — 27 volts Grid (G ₁ ^b) Bias. Osc. Plate Current 4.6 mA through 20,000 Ω (200 V. supply). Osc. Grid Resistor 20,000 Ω . Osc. Grid Current 0.36 mA.	28	H	A ^h	A ^t	G ₁ ^t G ₃ ^h	G ₂ ^h G ₄ ^h	G ₁ ^h	K	H	—	—	—	UCH41

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μ mhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts	Cur- rent Amps								
U6H42	TRIODE HEXODE	Frequency Converter	H	14.0	0.1	200	3.0	(G ₁ ^h) -2	(G ₂₊₄ ^h) 85 See Note	3.0	Conv. 750	—	>1.0
U6L11	TRIODE POWER OUTPUT TETRODE	A.F. and Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	60.0	0.1	200	2.0	-2	—	—	2100	63	0.03
						200	45.0	-8.5	200	6.0	9000	—	0.018
UF8	LOW-NOISE MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	12.6	0.1	200	6.0	-2	(G ₂) 200	0.12	1600	—	0.45
UF9	MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	12.6	0.1	200	6.0	-2.5	100	1.7	2200	—	1.2
UF11	REMOTE CUT-OFF PENTODE	R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	H	15.0	0.1	200	6.0	-2	80	1.7	2200	—	1.5
UF21	MEDIUM CUT-OFF PENTODE	R.F. and A.F. Amplifier	H	12.6	0.1	200	6.0	-2.5	100	1.7	2200	—	1.0
UF41	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	12.6	0.1	200	7.2	-3	See Note	2.1	2300	—	1.0
UF42	SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	Wide- band Amplifier	H	21.0	0.1	170	10.0	-2	170	2.3	8500	—	0.3
UL1	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	60.0	0.1	200	55	-11.5	200	1.0	8500	—	0.02

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
—	—	0.1	Screen connected to junction of two Resistors R_1 and R_2 in series, R_1 of 18,000 Ω is connected to B+ and R_2 of 27,000 Ω to B-. Conversion Conductance = 7.5 μmhos at - 27.5 volts Grid (G_1^b) Bias. Osc. Plate Current 5.2 mA through 22,000 Ω (200 V. supply). Osc. Grid Resistor 47,000 Ω . Osc. Grid Current 0.2 mA.	28	H	A ^h	A ^t	G_1^t G_3^b	G_2^b G_4^h	G_1^h	K S	H	—	—	—	UCH42
—	—	1.4	Triode Unit (t).	27	A ^t	G_1^t	K	A ^o	H	H	G_2^o	G_1^o	—	—	—	UCL11
4500	4.0	0.9	Tetrode Unit (o). Total Harmonic Distortion 10%.													
—	—	0.07	Grids Nos. 2 and 4 tied to Cathode. Equivalent Noise Resistance 3200 Ω . Mutual Conductance = 16 μmhos at - 26 volts Grid Bias.	30	H	M	A	G_3	G_1	G_4	K	H	—	G_1	—	UF8
—	—	0.002	Mutual Conductance = 22 μmhos at - 16 volts Grid Bias.	30	H	M	A	G_1	NC	G_3	K	H	—	G_1	—	UF9
—	—	0.002	Mutual Conductance = 22 μmhos at - 42 volts Grid Bias. As R.C. Amplifier (200 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.2 meg. Screen Resistor 0.6 meg. Cathode Resistor 2000 Ω . Gain = 77.	27	G_3	G_1	K G_3 M	NC	H	H	NC	A	—	—	—	UF11
—	—	0.002	Mutual Conductance = 22 μmhos at - 19 volts Grid Bias.	29	H	A	G_1	G_3 S	NC	G_1	K	H	—	—	—	UF21
—	—	0.002	Series Screen Resistor 40,000 Ω (200 V. supply). Mutual Conductance = 23 μmhos at - 34 volts Grid Bias.	28	H	A	IC	IC	G_3	G_1	K G_3 S	H	—	—	—	UF41
—	—	0.005	Plate Current Cut-off at - 6 volts Grid Bias.	28	H	A	S	G_3	G_2	G_1	K	H	—	—	—	UF42
3500	5.5	0.8		30	H	NC	A	G_1	G_1	NC	K	H	—	—	—	UL1

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μ mhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			T Y P E	Volt- age Volts	Cur- rent Amps								
UL41	POWER OUTPUT PENTODE	Class "A" Power Amplifier	H	45.0	0.1	170	53	-10.4	170	10.0	9500	—	0.02
						110	32	-6.4	110	6.0	8500	—	0.018
						100	29	-5.7	100	5.5	8000	—	0.018
UL44	LINE OUTPUT PENTODE	Line Output Amplifier	H	45.0	0.1	175	28.5	-13.5	175	4.7	7000	—	—
UM4	TUNING INDICATOR with TRIODES	Tuning Indicator	H	12.6	0.1	Target Volts 200	Target Current 1.4	0 for Shadow Angle of 90° in each case.	—	—	—	—	—
UM34	TUNING INDICATOR with TRIODES	Tuning Indicator	H	12.6	0.1	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
UR30	FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	H	30.0	0.2	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
UY1N	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	H	50.0	0.1	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
UY11	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	H	50.0	0.1	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
UY21	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	H	50.0	0.1	Max. R.M.S. 250	D.C. Output 140 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
UY31	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	H	50.0	0.1	Max. R.M.S. 250	D.C. Output 125 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
UY41	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	H	31.0	0.1	Max. R.M.S. 250	D.C. Output 100 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
UY42	HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER	Half-wave Rectifier	H	31.0	0.1	Max. R.M.S. 110	D.C. Output 100 Max.	—	—	—	—	—	—

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
3000	4.25															
3000	1.7	1.0	Total Harmonic Distortion 10% in each case.	28	H	A	IC	NC	G ₂	G ₁	K G ₃	H		—		UL41
3000	1.35															
—	—	1.0	Peak Plate Voltage = 3 kV. maximum.	28	H	NC	IC	G ₃	G ₂	G ₁	K	H		A	—	UL44
—	—	—	Dual sensitivity type. Triode Plate Resistor 1.0 meg. for each plate lead Min. shadow angles occur at — 4.2 volts and — 12.5 volts Grid (G ₁ ¹) Bias respectively.	30	H	NC	A ^{II} DE ^{II}	T	G ₁ ^t	A ^I DE ^I	K G ₁ ¹	H	—	—	—	UM4
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type EM34.	30	NC	H	A ^I DE ^I	G ₁ ^t	T	A ^{II} DE ^{II}	H	K G ₁ ¹		—	—	UM34
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type CY2.	23	K ^{II}	H	H	K ^I	A ^I	NC	A ^{II}	—	—	—	—	UR30
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type UY21.	30	H ₁	NC	A	NC	H ₂	NC	K	H ₂		—	—	UY1N
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type UY21.	27	NC	K	NC	NC	H	H	NC	A		—	—	UY11
—	—	—	Condenser Input to Filter 60 μF maximum. Plate Supply Impedance = 175 Ω minimum.	29	H	A	NC	A	NC	A	K	H	—	—	—	UY21
—	—	—		30	NC	H	NC	NC	A	NC	H	K		—	—	UY31
—	—	—	Condenser Input to Filter 50 μF maximum. Plate Supply Impedance = 210 Ω minimum.	28	H	A	NC	IC	NC	IC	K	H		—	—	UY41
—	—	—	Condenser Input to Filter 50 μF maximum.	28	H	A	NC	IC	NC	IC	K	H	—	—	—	UY42

PHILIPS VALVES

TYPE No.	DESCRIPTION	DATA WHEN USED AS	CATHODE DATA			Plate voltage Volts	Plate current Milli-amps	Grid bias (approx.) Volts	Screen voltage Volts	Screen current Milli-amps	Mutual conductance μmhos	Amplification factor	Plate resistance Meg-ohms
			TYPE	Voltage Volts	Current Amps								
V99	DETECTOR AMPLIFIER TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier and Biased Detector	F	3.0	0.06	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
VR75/30	VOLTAGE REGULATOR	Voltage Regulator	COLD	—	—	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
VR105/30	VOLTAGE REGULATOR	Voltage Regulator	COLD	—	—	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
VR150/30	VOLTAGE REGULATOR	Voltage Regulator	COLD	—	—	★	★	—	—	—	—	—	—
W76	REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE	R.F. Amplifier	H	13.0	0.16	250	7.6	—3	100	1.9	1500	—	—
X61M	TRIODE HEXODE	Frequency Converter	H	6.3	0.3	250	3.7	(G ₁ ^b) —3	100	2.8	Conv. 620	—	—
X76M	TRIODE HEXODE	Frequency Converter	H	13.0	0.16	250	3.8	(G ₁ ^b) —3	100	3.0	Conv. 620	—	0.7
X79	TRIODE HEXODE	Frequency Converter	H	6.3	0.3	★	★	★	★	★	★	—	★
X99	DETECTOR AMPLIFIER TRIODE	A.F. Amplifier and Biased Detector	F	3.0	0.06	★	★	★	—	—	★	★	★
Y61	TUNING INDICATOR with TRIODE	Tuning Indicator	H	6.3	0.3	Target Volts 250	Target Current 4.0	0 for Shadow Angle 90°	—	—	—	—	—

TECHNICAL DATA

Load resistance Ohms	Power output Watts	Grid-plate capacitance $\mu\mu\text{F}$	ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES	Base Fig.	PIN CONNECTIONS										TYPE No.	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	T.C.		B.S.
—	—	3-3	★ For data and notes refer type 99.	9	G ₁	F+	A	F—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	V99
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type OA3.	30	NC	K	J	—	A	—	J	NC	—	—	—	VR75/30
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type OC3.	30	NC	K	J	—	A	—	J	NC	—	—	—	VR105/30
—	—	—	★ For data and notes refer type OD3.	30	NC	K	J	—	A	—	J	NC	—	—	—	VR150/30
—	—	0-007	Cathode Resistor for Self-bias 330 Ω .	30	S	H	A	G ₂	G ₃	—	H	K IS	—	G ₁	—	W76
—	—	0-085	Conversion Conductance = 5 μmhos at — 25 volts Grid (G ₁ ^h) Bias. Osc. Plate Current 3-5 mA through 30,000 Ω (250 V. supply). Optimum Osc. Grid Voltage = 15 V. peak.	30	S	H	A ^h	G ₂ ^h G ₄ ^h	G ₁ ^t G ₃ ^h	A ^t	H	K	—	G ₁ ^h	—	X61M
—	—	0-085	Conversion Conductance = 5 μmhos at — 25 volts Grid (G ₁ ^h) Bias. Osc. Plate Current 3-6 mA through 30,000 Ω (250 V. supply). Optimum Osc. Grid Voltage = 15 V. peak.	30	S	H	A ^h	G ₂ ^h G ₄ ^h	G ₁ ^t G ₃ ^h	A ^t	H	K	—	G ₁ ^h	—	X76M
—	—	0-11	★ For data and notes refer type 6AE8.	32	G ₂ ^h G ₄ ^h	G ₁ ^h	K	H	H	A ^h	G ₃ ^h G ₁ ^t	A ^t	IC	—	—	X79
—	—	3-3	★ For data and notes refer type 99.	8	F+	A	G ₁	F—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X99
—	—	—	Triode Plate Resistor 0-5 meg. Triode Plate Current 0-19 mA. Grid Bias — 8 volts for shadow angle, 0°.	30	NC	H	A ^t	T	G ₁ ^t	—	H	K	—	—	—	Y61

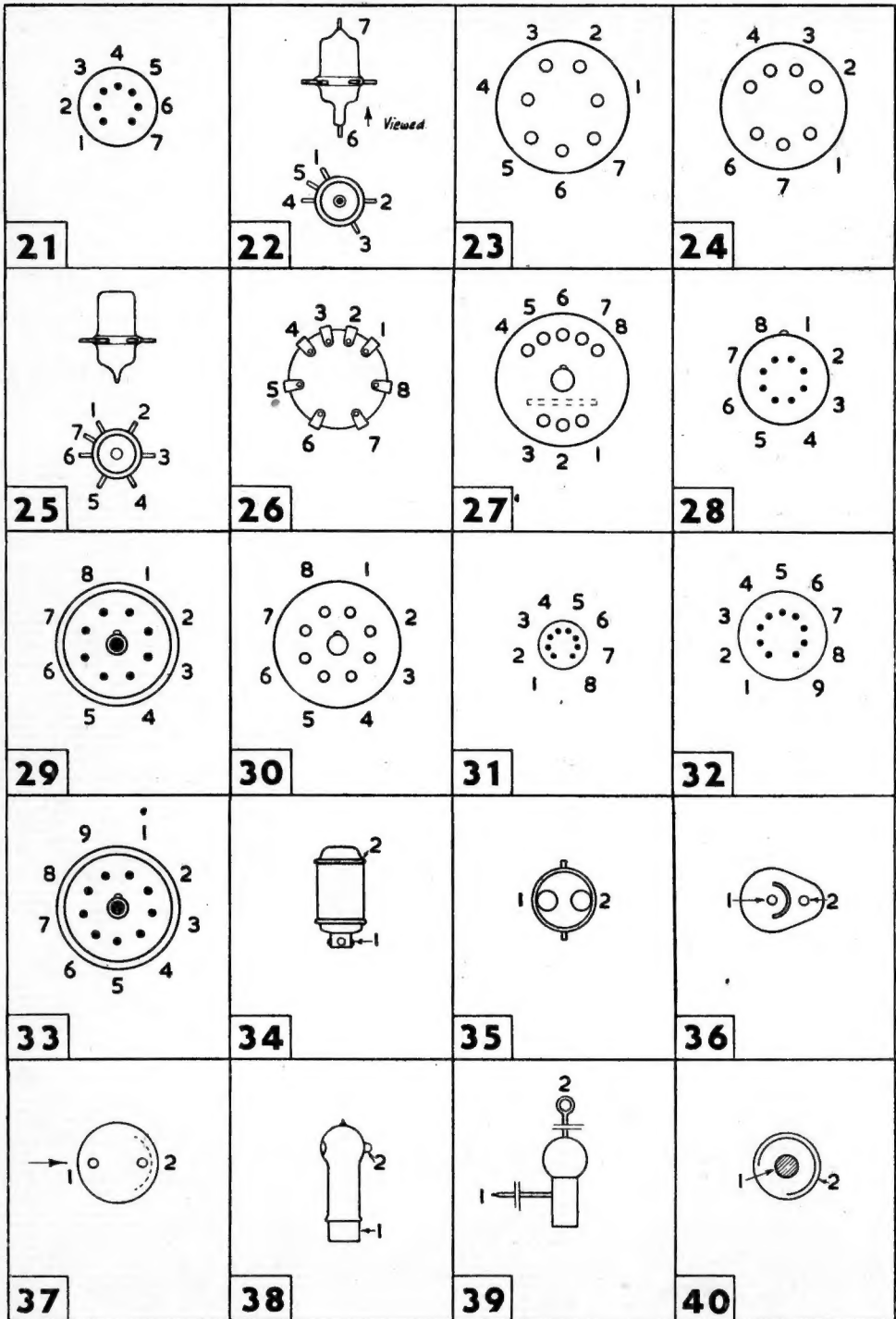
TECHNICAL DATA

[illegible]


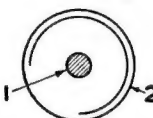
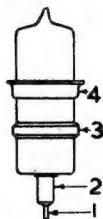
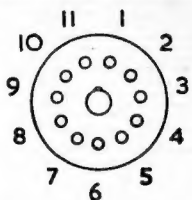
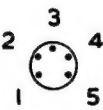

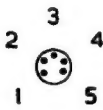
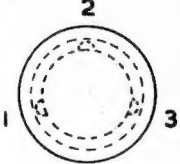

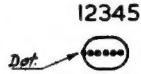

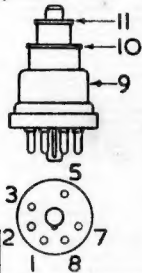
TYPE NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE

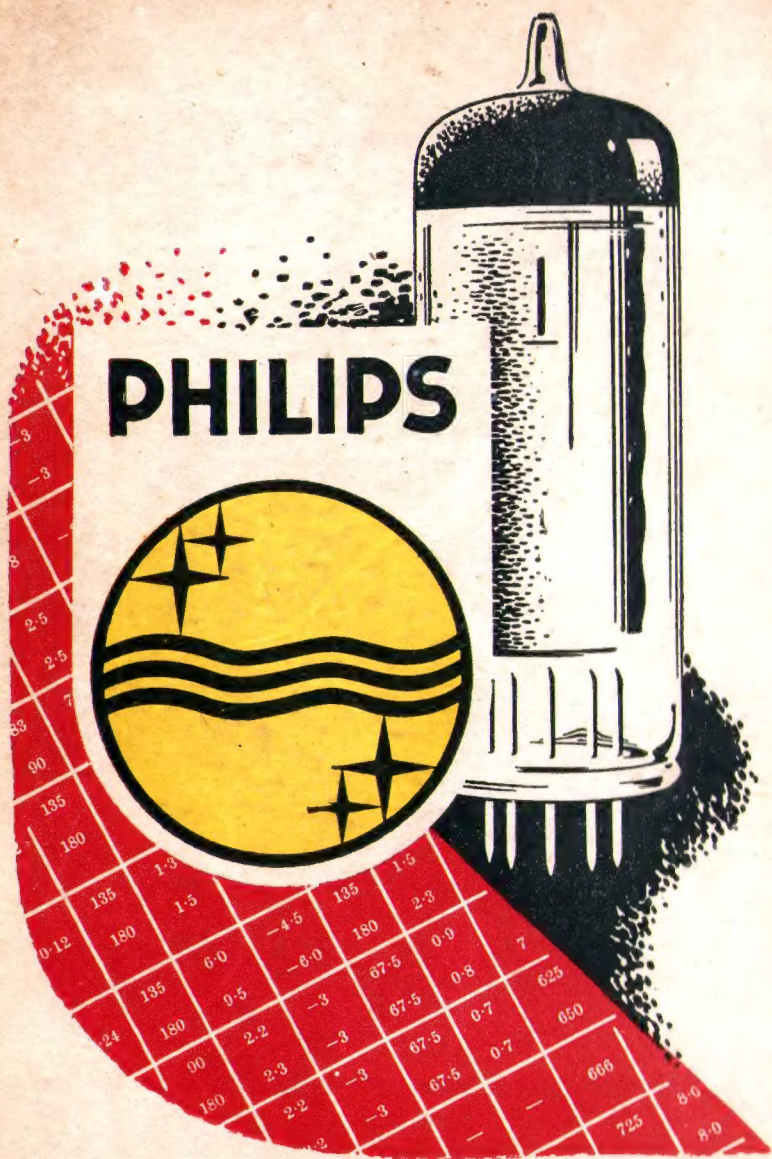
EUROPEAN—R.T.M.A. (AMERICAN)					
European R.T.M.A. (American)		European R.T.M.A. (American)		European R.T.M.A. (American)	
DA90	1A3	EABC80 ..	6AK8	EF95 ...	6AK5
DAF91	1S5	EB91	6AL5	EK90	6BE6
DAF96 ..	1AH5	EBC80 ..	6BD7	EL80	6M5
DC80	1E3	EBC90 ..	6AT6	EL81	6CJ6
DCC90	3A5	EBF80	6N8	EL83	6CK6
DF67	6008	EBF81 ..	6AD8	EL90	6AQ5
DF91	1T4	EC55	5861	EL91 ...	6AM5
DF92	1L4	EC70	6K4	EQ80	6BE7
DK91	1R5	EC80	6Q4	EY81	6X2
DK92	1AC6	EC81	6R4	EY80	6U3
DK96 ...	1AB6	ECC81 ..	12AT7	EZ80	6V4
DL67	6007	ECC82 ..	12AU7	EZ90	6X4
DL91	1S4	ECC83 ..	12AX7	N78	6BJ5
DL92	3S4	ECC91	6J6	PL21	2D21
DL93	3A4	ECH80 ..	6AN7	PL81	21A6
DL94	3V4	ECH81 ..	6AJ8	PL82	16A5
DL95	3Q4	ECL80 ..	6AB8	PL83	15A6
DL96	3C4	EF80 ...	6BX6	PY80	19X3
DM70	1F3	EF81 ...	6BH5	PY81	17Z3
DY30 ..	1B3GT	EF85	6BY7	PY82	19Y3
E80CC ...	6085	EF91	6AM6	X79	6AE8
E80F	6084	EF93	6BA6	85A1	0E3
E90CC ...	5920	EF94	6AU6	18042	6086
R.T.M.A. (AMERICAN)—EUROPEAN					
R.T.M.A. European (American)		R.T.M.A. European (American)		R.T.M.A. European (American)	
0E3	85A1	6AJ8 ..	ECH81	6N8	EBF80
1A3	DA90	6AK5 ...	EF95	6Q4	EC80
1AB6 ...	DK96	6AK8 ..	EABC80	6R4	EC81
1AC6	DK92	6AL5	EB91	6U3	EY80
1AH5 ..	DAF96	6AM5	EL91	6V4	EZ80
1B3GT ...	DY30	6AM6	EF91	6X2	EY51
1E3	DC80	6AN7 ..	ECH80	6X4	EZ90
1F3	DM70	6AQ5	EL90	12AT7 ..	ECC81
1L4	DF92	6AT6 ..	EBC90	12AU7 ..	ECC82
1R5	DK91	6AU6 ...	EF94	12AX7 ..	ECC83
1S4	DL91	6BA6	EF93	15A6	PL83
1S5	DAF91	6BE6 ...	EK90	16A5	PL82
1T4	DF91	6BE7	EQ80	17Z3	PY81
2D21	PL21	6BD7 ..	EBC80	19X3	PY80
3A4	DL93	6BH5 ...	EF81	19Y3	PY82
3A5	DCC90	6BJ5	N78	21A6	PL81
3C4	DL96	6BX6	EF80	5861	EC55
3Q4	DL95	6BY7	EF85	5920	E90CC
3S4	DL92	6CJ6	EL81	6007	DL67
3V4	DL94	6CK6	EL83	6008	DF67
6AB8 ..	ECL80	6J6	ECC91	6084	E80F
6AD8 ..	EBF81	6K4	EC70	6085	E80CC
6AE8	X79	6M5	EL80	6086	18042

BASE FIGURES



BASE FIGURES

 <p>41</p>	 <p>42</p>	 <p>43</p>	 <p>44</p>
 <p>45</p>	 <p>46</p>	 <p>47</p>	 <p>48</p>
 <p>49</p>	 <p>50</p>	 <p>51</p>	 <p>52</p>
<p>53</p>	<p>54</p>	<p>55</p>	<p>56</p>
<p>57</p>	<p>58</p>	<p>59</p>	<p>60</p>



VALVE DATA